MODULE HANDBOOK BACHELOR IN BIOLOGY



Biology Department
Faculty of Mathematics and Sciences
Jember University
2023





Table of content

| Table of content | 1 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Fundamental Biology | 3 |
| Calculus | 4 |
| General Physics | 5 |
| Basic Chemistry | 6 |
| Religion Education: | 6 |
| Islamic | 6 |
| Catholic | 7 |
| Christian | 9 |
| Hinduism | 10 |
| Buddhism | 12 |
| English | 13 |
| Indonesian | 15 |
| Civic Education | 17 |
| Microbiology | 19 |
| Plant Structure | 20 |
| Animal Structure | 22 |
| Cell Biology | 24 |
| Biochemistry | 25 |
| Pancasila Education | 27 |
| Introduction to Environmental Science | 29 |
| Microbial Physiology | 31 |
| Plant Development | 33 |
| Animal Development | 35 |
| Terrestrial Ecology | 37 |
| Biostatistics | 39 |
| Genetics | 41 |
| Bioethics | 43 |
| Animal Systematic | 46 |
| Aquatic Ecology | 48 |
| Molecular Biology | 50 |
| Animal Physiology | 52 |
| Evolution | 54 |
| Bioinformatics | 56 |
| Microtechnique | 58 |
| Introduction to Entrepreneurship | 60 |
| Plant Physiology | 61 |
| Environmental Science | 63 |
| Tissue Culture | 65 |
| Plant Systematic | 67 |
| Biology Conservation | 69 |
| Research Methodology | 71 |
| Community Services Training | 73 |
| Final Project | 75 |
| Food Microbiology | 77 |
| Health Microbiology | 79 |
| Enzymology | 81 |
| Industrial Microbiology | 83 |
| Virology | 86 |
| Microbiological Analysis Techniques | 88 |
| Bioconversion | 90 |
| Mycology | 93 |
| Ethnobotany | 95 |
| Ornamental Plant | 98 |
| Natural Medicine | 101 |
| Bryology | 103 |
| Phytohormone Plant Frank sixty | 105 |
| Plant Ecophysiology | 107 |



| Module hand | book | Bachel | or | Biol | oav |
|-------------|------|--------|----|------|-----|
|-------------|------|--------|----|------|-----|

| Orchidology | 110 |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Animal Reproduction | 113 |
| Parasitology | 116 |
| Animal Behaviour | 119 |
| Entomology | 121 |
| Endocrinology | 123 |
| Immunology | 125 |
| Human Physiology | 127 |
| Ecotourism | 129 |
| Valuation of Natural Resources | 131 |
| Environmental Biomonitoring | 134 |
| Biogeography | 137 |
| Wildlife Management | 140 |
| Bio-invasion Ecology | 143 |
| Phytoremediation | 145 |
| Coastal Area Management | 147 |
| Mangrove Ecology | 149 |
| Tropical Forest Ecology | 151 |
| Forensic Biology | 152 |
| Industrial Biotechnology | 154 |
| Plant Biotechnology | 156 |
| Health Biotechnology | 158 |
| Molecular Genetics | 160 |
| Population Genetics | 162 |
| Module Revition history | 164 |



Fundamental Biology

| Module designation | : Fundamental Biology |
|-------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which | : odd/I |
| the module is taught | |
| Person responsible | :1. Dr.rer.nat. Kartika Senjarini, M.Si |
| for the module | 2. Dr.rer.nat. Fuad Bahrul Ulum, S,Si. M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to | : Compulsory / -elective- / specialisation |
| curriculum | |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, Practical course |
| Workload (incl. | (Estimated) Total workload: 181.32hr |
| | a. lecture-Discussion: 40hr |
| , , | b. Practical course: 45.3 hr |
| | c. Project: 28.8hr |
| | d. Presentation: 19.2hr |
| | e. Private study: 48hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Required and | |
| recommended | |
| prerequisites for | |
| joining the module | Was Index Ablahasad at the Children |
| Module | Knowledge: Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other |
| objectives/intended | relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| learning outcomes | Skills: Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field |
| | studies independently and/or in group (LO6) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of fundamental biology: Describe the principal |
| | concept of cell structure and function, metabolite, DNA and mutation, |
| | genetic, evolution, Virus and Organism (structure and development), and |
| | Ecology. |
| | There are also implementation scientific methods for fundamental biology |
| | research through a case-based Method by analyzing the research data |
| | presentation from Campbell book and paper publication of some lecturer in |
| - · · · · | Biology d |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%) |
| | b. Per chapter quiz (35%) |
| | c. Project report (15%) |
| | d. Practical course (25%) |
| Carrain | e. : passing grade 70% |
| Study and | : passing grade 70% |
| examination | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| requirements | |
| Reading list | 1. Cole, L.A., 2016. Biology of life: biochemistry, physiology and philosophy. |
| iveaning list | Academic Press. |
| | 2. Keeton and Gould. 1993. Study Guide Biological Science, Fifth Edition. W.W. |
| | Norton & Company, Inc. New York |
| | 3. Reece, Jane B. & Meyers, Noel. & Urry, Lisa A. & Cain, Michael L. & |
| | Wasserman, Steven A. & Minorsky, Peter V. & Jackson, Robert B. & Cooke, |
| | Bernard J. & Campbell, Neil A. (2017). Campbell biology Eleventh Edition. |
| | Frenchs Forest, NSWPearson |
| | 4. Starr, C. 1994. BiologyConcept and Applications. Wadsworth. California |
| | 5. Wallace, R.A., G.P Sanders and R.J Ferl. 1997. BiologyThe Science of Life. |
| | Harper Collins College Publishers. New York. |
| | 6. Solomon, E.P., L.R. Berg and D.W Martin. 2008. Biology Eighth Edition. |
| | Thomson Brooks/Cole. Canada |
| Crodite to ECTS convers | ion formula 1 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks |



Calculus

| Module designation | : Calculus |
|----------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which | : odd/I |
| the module is taught | |
| Person responsible | : Dr. Firdaus Ubaidiilah, M.Si. and team |
| for the module | |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to | : Compulsory /-elective-/ specialisation |
| curriculum | |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, Practical course |
| Workload (incl. | (Estimated) Total workload: 181.32hr |
| contact hours, self- | a. Lecture-Discussion: 45.32 hr |
| study hours) | b. Laboratory work68 hr |
| | c. Case-method68 hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Required and | |
| recommended | |
| prerequisites for | |
| joining the module | |
| Module | Knowledge: Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other |
| objectives/intended | relevant natural sciences (LO 2) |
| learning outcomes | Skills: Able to implement calculus concepts in laboratory work and/or field |
| | studies independently and/or in group (LO6) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of calculus: including basic concepts of the real |
| | number system, absolute values, inequalities, functions and graphs, |
| | introduction special functions (absolute functions, signum functions, and |
| | largest integer functions), limit functions, function continuity, derivatives |
| | (definitions, rules derivative search, composition function derivative, higher |
| | order derivative, implicit function derivative), derivative use (maximum and |
| | problems) minimum, maximum and relative minimum, draw advanced |
| | graphs, Mean Value Theorem), and define integrals. |
| | There are also implementation scientific methods for calculus research |
| | through a case-based Method by analyzing the research data presentation |
| | from updated references. |
| Examination forms | 1. Essay test (30%) |
| | 2. Pre-test (5%) |
| | 3. Final practical test (15%) |
| | 4. Activity observation (10%) |
| | 5. Equipment software/observation (5%) |
| | 6. Progress report (10%) |
| | 7. Final Report (15%) |
| | 8. Report Presentation (10%) |
| Study and | |
| examination | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| requirements | |
| Reading list | 1. Varberg, D., Purcell, E., and Rigdon, S., 2015, Calculus, 9th, Wiley Publishing |
| | 2. Stewart, J., 2016, Calculus: Early Transcendentals, 8th, Belmont: Thomson |
| | Higher Education |
| | 3. Firdaus Ubaidillah, Ika Hesti Agustin, 2019, Kalkulus Fungsi Satu Peubah, |
| | Jember: UPT Percetakan dan Penerbitan Universitas Jember |
| | 4. Book of Practical Guide |



General Physics

| Module designation | : General Physics |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the | : odd/I |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | : Physics department lecturers |
| module | |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, Practical course |
| Workload (incl. contact | (Estimated) Total workload: 181.32hr |
| hours, self-study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 45.32 hr |
| | b. Laboratory work68 hr c. Case-method68 hr |
| Cradit naints | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Credit points | . 4 credits of 6:04 ECTS |
| Required and prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module | Knowledge: able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and |
| objectives/intended | other relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| learning outcomes | Skills: Able to implement physics concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in group (LO6) |
| Contont | |
| Content | This course describes concepts of general physics for the level of undergraduate stundes. The course topics are Quantities and unit of |
| | measurements, Kinematics, Dynamics, Work, Energy and Momentum, |
| | Fluids, Vibrations and Waves, Temperature and Heat, Thermodynamics, |
| | Optics, Electricity, Magnetism. The Practical course emphasis the skill of |
| | equipment handling, mesurement techniques and data analysis. There |
| | are also implementation scientific methods for general physics research |
| | through a case-based Method by analyzing the research data |
| _ | presentation from updated references. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%) |
| | b. Per chapter quiz (35%) c. Project report (15%) |
| | c. Project report (15%) d. Practical course (25%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Bauer, W. dan Westfall, G. D. (2011). University Physics with Modern |
| | Physics. New York (US): McGraw -Hill Companies, Inc. |
| | 2. Bloomfield, L. A. (2013). How Things Work, The Physics of Everyday |
| | Life; 5th Edition. New Jersey (US): John Wiley & Sons, Inc. |
| | 3. Cutnell, J. D. & Johnson. K. W. (2012). Physics; 9th Edition. New Jersey |
| | (US): John Wiley & Sons, Inc. |
| | Giancoli, D. H. (2014). Physics Principles with Applications; 7th Edition. Boston: Pearson Education, Inc. |
| | 5. Giambattista, A., Richardson, B. M., dan Richardson, R. C. (2010). Physics. New York: McGraw -Hill. |
| | 6. Glencoe Science. (2005). Physics; Principles and Problems. Columbus: |
| | Glencoe/McGraw -Hill. |
| | 7. Serway, R. A. & Vuille, C. (2017). College Physics; 12th Edition. Boston: |
| | Cengage Learning. |
| | Sudarti & Singgih Bektiarso, 2020, Fisika Radiasi, Jember University Press. |
| | 9. Walker, J., Halliday, D., dan Resnick, R. (2014). Fundamentals of |
| | Physics; 10th Edition. New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc. |
| | 10. Book of Practical Guide formula 1 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks |



Basic Chemistry

| Module designation | : Basic Chemistry |
|---------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the | : odd/I |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for | : Chemistry lecturer |
| the module | |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / -elective- / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, Practical course |
| Workload (incl. contact | Estimated) Total workload: 181.32hr |
| hours, self-study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 40hr |
| | b. Practical course: 45.3 hr |
| | c. Project: 28.8hr |
| | d. Presentation: 19.2hr |
| | e. Private study: 48hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Required and | |
| recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining | |
| the module | |
| Module | : Knowledge: Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and |
| objectives/intended | other relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| learning outcomes | Skills: Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or |
| | field studies independently and/or in group (LO6) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of fundamental chemistry: including the |
| | principal concept of material and energy, stoikiometry, atom structure |
| | and mollecule, form of substance, chemistry kinetics, chemical |
| | equilibrium, solution chemistry, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry and |
| | radioactivity, and environmental chemistry. The Practical course |
| | emphasis the skill of equipment handling, mesurement techniques, |
| | preparation and identification of alkane compounds, identification of |
| | carboxylic functional groups, carbonyl groups in aldehydes and ketones, |
| | reactions of alcohols, acids, bases and salts. There are also |
| | implementation scientific methods for basic chemistry research through |
| | a case-based Method by analyzing the research data presentation from |
| | updated references. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%) |
| | b. Per chapter quiz (35%) |
| | c. Project report (15%) |
| | d. Practical course (25%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Haryono, H.E., 2019. Kimia Dasar. Deepublish |
| | 2. Brady, J.E. 2014. Chemistry 7th Edition. New York: Wiley and Sons |
| | 3. Chang, R. 2015. General Chemistry 12th Edition. New York: Mc Graw |
| | Hill 4. Silbarbas M. 2012. Principles of Canaral Chamistry, New York (US). |
| | 4. Silberbeg M. 2012. Principles of General Chemistry. New York (US): |
| | McGraw-Hill Education |
| | 5. Book of Practical Guide |

Credits to ECTS conversion formula 1 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks = 45.33 Hours 1 SKS Practice = 170 min. 1 ECTS = 29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS

Religion Education:

Islamic

| Module designation | : Islamic education |
|--------------------|---------------------|
|--------------------|---------------------|



| Module nanabook Bachelo | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the | : even/I |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | : Team Teaching General Courses |
| Language | : Indonesian |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr |
| hours, self-study hours) | lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr |
| Hours, sen stady nours, | Presentation: 34.00hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and | :- |
| recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining | |
| the module | |
| Module | • : Knowledge: |
| objectives/intended | able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other |
| learning outcomes | relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| | implementing the basic concepts of islamic principal (the pillars of |
| | islam and the pillar of faith) in oral and writing (CLO2a) |
| | • Competence: |
| | able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working |
| | independently or in groups (LO1) |
| | showing an honest attitude and final practical testability |
| | individually and in society (CLO1a) |
| Content | To improve the students' skills and competences in Islamic education, this |
| | course covers the principal of Islamic pillars and the principal of faith |
| | pillars. This course encourages the students to internalize the Islamic |
| | principle for their faith and their daily activities as students and as part of |
| | society. The course also explains the history of Islam and the application |
| | of Islamic religion in society manners. |
| Examination forms | a. Mid test (25%) |
| | b. Final test (25%) |
| | c. Observation evaluation (30%) |
| | d. Presentation evaluation (20%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Qurah, Husein Sulaiman, 1977, al-Ushûl al-Tarbawiyah fi Binâ al- |
| | Manâhij, Cairo: Dar al-Maarif |
| | 2. Sabiq, Sayid. (1990), Akidah Islam, (terjemahan), Bandung: Diponegoro. |
| | Cetakan kesepuluh. |
| | 3. Sabiq, Sayid,2006, Fiqh al-Sunnah, Beirut: Dar al-fikr, juz III |
| | 4. Al-Nahlawi, Abdurrahman. (1989). Prinsip-prinsip dan Metoda |
| | Pendidikan Islam.terjemahan Herry Noer Ali. Bandung: CV Diponegoro. |
| | 5. Ohan Sudjana, (1994) , Fenomena Akidah Islam Berdasarkan Qur'an |
| | dan sunnah, Jakarta: Meida Dakwah |
| | 6. Ansari, Ali, (2003). Tasawuf dalam Sorotan Sains Modern, Bandung: |
| | Pustaka Hidayah. |
| | 7. Din Syamsudin, (2002), Etika Agama dalam Membangun Masyarakat |
| | Madani, Logos, Jakarta. |
| | 8. Husien, Machsun. (1985). Pendidikan Islam dalam Lintasan Sejarah. |
| | Yogyakarta: Nur Cahya. |

Credits to ECTS conversion formula 1 SKS TM = 50min T + 60min TS + 60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks = 45.33 Hours 1 SKS Practice = 170 min. 1 ECTS = <math>29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS

Catholic

| Module designation | : Catholic Religion |
|--------------------|---------------------|



| Module handbook Bachelor Biology | | |
|---|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : even/I | |
| Person responsible for the module | : Team Teaching General Courses | |
| Language | : Indonesian and English | |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialization | |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation | |
| Workload (incl. | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr | |
| contact hours, self- | a. lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr | |
| study hours) | Presentation: 34.00hr | |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS | |
| Required and | | |
| recommended | | |
| prerequisites for | | |
| joining the module | | |
| Module | Knowledge: able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and | |
| objectives/intended | other relevant natural sciences (LO2) | |
| learning outcomes | Competence: able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in | |
| | working independently or in groups (LO1) | |
| Content | In order to improve understanding of the basic concepts of Catholic religion | |
| | and students' competences in building cooperation with people of the | |
| | others religions, this course covers: the definition and terminology Catholic | |
| | religion, basic human problems and human as God' image, human dignity, | |
| | religious pluralism and inter-religious harmony, the Bible: A source for | |
| | knowing the life and work of Jesus Christ, overview of the universal Church | |
| | and Indonesian Church (local) | |
| | a. Mid test (25%) | |
| | b. Final test (25%) | |
| | c. Observation evaluation (30%) | |
| | Presentation evaluation (20%) | |
| Study and examination | | |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module | |
| Reading list | 1. Crossway Bibles. 2011.The Holy Bible, English Standard Version.Crossway | |
| | Publisher. | |
| | 2. Dixon, Thomas M. 2009. Science and Religion: A very short | |
| | Introduction.Oxford University Press: International Society for Science and Religion. | |
| | 3. Wayne Grudem. 2014.Bible Doctrine: Essensial Teaching of the Christian | |
| | Faith.Zondervan Publisher. | |
| | 4. John. F.A. Sawyer.2006. The Bible and Culture. Wiley-Blackwell Publisher | |
| | 5. Alfra Siauwarjaya, Th. Huber SJ. Mengena Iman Katolik. Jakarta, Obor, 1987 | |
| | Franz Magnis Suseno, SJ. Gereja Katolik Indonesia Menjelang Tahun 2000. | |
| | Tantangan dan Harapan, dalam Spektrum XXVIII: 2 (2000) | |
| C III I FOTO | on formula 1 SVS TM - F0min T + 60min TS + 60min M / 170 minutes) y 16 weeks | |



Christian

| Module designation | : Christianity |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : even/I |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | : Team Teaching General Cources |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | · |
| study hours) | lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr Presentation: 34.00hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | : Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of biology, |
| | mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) implementing the basic concepts of the |
| | Christian faith in the behaviour of life (CLO2a) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to internalize norms and ethics based on |
| | Pancasila in working independently or in groups |
| | (LO1) |
| | showing an honest attitude and final practical testability in caring behaviour for others as |
| | Christians (CLO1a) |
| | working individually or in team works (CLO1b) |
| Content | In order to improve understanding of the basic concepts of |
| Examination forms | Christian faith and students competences in caring for the others, this course covers: teaching the Bible about God (God's existence Trinity of God, God's Providence), Christ's work of salvation in life (Man as a created person, the fall into sin, Christ's saving work, application in life), biblical self-image (factors supporting self-image, criteria and causes of self-image unhealthy, healthy and biblical self-image), proper Christian ethics on various moral issues (definition of Christian ethics, ethical decision making, Christian moral attitudes towards various moral issues), the relationship between Christian faith and science and technology, culture, politics, and law (Relation of Christian faith with science and technology, relationship of Christian faith with culture, politics, and law), religious harmony in society (factors driving pluralism, three models of theological views of religions, religious pluralism according to the Bible), and attitudes and actions as Christians who are involved in the community (service to the community) a. Mid test (25%) |
| Examination forms | |
| | b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) |
| | Presentation evaluation (20%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Wayne Grudem. 2014.Bible Doctrine: Essensial |
| | Teaching of the Christian Faith.Zondervan Publisher |
| | 2. William Lande Craig. 2008. Reasonable Faith: |
| | Christian Truth and Apologetics. Crossway Books Publisher. |



| Philip Graham Ryken & James Montgomery Boice. 1973. Is Jesus the Only Way?. Crossway Publisher James Montgomery Boice. 1993. Amazing GraceThe Meaning of God's Grace — And How It Can Change Your Life. Tyndale House Pub Publisher. Lase, Jason (ed.). Pendidikan Agama Kristen. Bandung: Bina Media Informasi, 2005 Hadiwijono, Harun. 1973. Iman Kristen. JakartaBPK Gunung Mulia | |
|---|--|
| James Montgomery Boice. 1993. Amazing GraceThe Meaning of God's Grace — And How It Can Change Your Life. Tyndale House Pub Publisher. Lase, Jason (ed.). Pendidikan Agama Kristen. Bandung: Bina Media Informasi, 2005 Hadiwijono, Harun. 1973. Iman Kristen. JakartaBPK | 3. Philip Graham Ryken & James Montgomery Boice. |
| Meaning of God's Grace — And How It Can Change Your Life. Tyndale House Pub Publisher. 5. Lase, Jason (ed.). Pendidikan Agama Kristen. Bandung: Bina Media Informasi, 2005 Hadiwijono, Harun. 1973. Iman Kristen. JakartaBPK | 1973. Is Jesus the Only Way?. Crossway Publisher |
| Your Life. Tyndale House Pub Publisher. 5. Lase, Jason (ed.). Pendidikan Agama Kristen. Bandung: Bina Media Informasi, 2005 Hadiwijono, Harun. 1973. Iman Kristen. JakartaBPK | 4. James Montgomery Boice. 1993. Amazing GraceThe |
| 5. Lase, Jason (ed.). Pendidikan Agama Kristen. Bandung: Bina Media Informasi, 2005 Hadiwijono, Harun. 1973. Iman Kristen. JakartaBPK | Meaning of God's Grace — And How It Can Change |
| Bina Media Informasi, 2005 Hadiwijono, Harun. 1973. Iman Kristen. JakartaBPK | Your Life. Tyndale House Pub Publisher. |
| Hadiwijono, Harun. 1973. Iman Kristen. JakartaBPK | 5. Lase, Jason (ed.). Pendidikan Agama Kristen. Bandung: |
| i vita di managaran | Bina Media Informasi, 2005 |
| Gunung Mulia | Hadiwijono, Harun. 1973. Iman Kristen. JakartaBPK |
| Sunding Mund. | Gunung Mulia. |

Credits to ECTS conversion formula 1 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks = 45.33 Hours 1 SKS Practice = 170 min. 1 ECTS = 29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS

Hinduism

| Module designation : Hinduism education Semester(s) in which the module : even/l is taught Person responsible for the module : Team Teaching General Courses | |
|--|----------|
| is taught Person responsible for the module : Team Teaching General Courses | |
| Person responsible for the module : Team Teaching General Courses | |
| | |
| Language : Indonesian | |
| Relation to curriculum : Compulsory / elective / specialisation | |
| Teaching methods : lecture- Discussion, Presentation | |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr | |
| self-study hours) a. lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr | |
| b. Presentation: 34.00hr | |
| Credit points : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS | |
| Required and recommended : - prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended Knowledge: | |
| learning outcomes • able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematic | s, and |
| other relevant natural sciences (LO2) | |
| Implementing the basic concepts of Hinduism princip | - |
| pillars of Hindu and the pillar of faith) in oral and v | vriting |
| (CLO2a) | |
| Competence: | |
| able to internalize norms and ethics based on Panca | ısila in |
| working independently or in groups (LO1) | |
| showing an honest attitude and final practical test state of the state of | ability |
| individually and in society (CLO1a) | |
| Content The Hindu Religious Education course discusses and ex | - |
| materials with the substance of human relations with | |
| Widhi (God who is God). Maha Esa) for increasing fait | |
| piety (Sraddha and bhakti); human relations with | |
| humans in building a civilization that humanist; as v | |
| human relations with their environment in re | _ |
| prosperity (jagadhita), so as to be able to form Hind | |
| spiritual people Indonesian human beings who | o are |
| independent, final practical testble and caring. | |
| Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) | |
| b. Final test (25%) | |
| c. Observation evaluation (30%) | |
| d. Presentation evaluation (20%) | |
| Study and examination : passing grade 70% | |
| requirements Requirements for successfully passing the module | |



| Reading list | 1. Singer, Wayan, 2012. Tattwa (Ajaran Ketuhanan Agama |
|--------------|--|
| | Hindu, Surabaya, Paramita |
| | 2. Tim Penyusun, 1997, Pendidikan Agama Hindu Untuk |
| | Perguruan Tinggi, Hanuman Sakti |
| | 3. Wiana, 1994, Bagaimana Hindu Menghayati Tuhan, Manik |
| | Geni . |
| | 4. Wiana, 1982, Niti Sastra, Ditjen Hindu dan Budha. |
| | 5. Titib, 1996, Veda Sabda Suci Pedoman Praktis Kehidupan, |
| | Paramita. |
| | 6. Pudja, 1997, Teologi Hindu, Mayasari |



Buddhism

| Semester(s) in which the module is taught Person responsible for the module : Team Teaching General Courses Language : Indonesian Relation to curriculum : Compulsory / elective / specialisation Teaching methods : Iecture- Discussion, Presentation Workload (Incl. contact hours, self-study hours) | Module designation | : Buddhism education |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Person responsible for the module Indonesian Indone | Semester(s) in which the module | : even/I |
| Relation to curriculum ? Compulsory / elective / specialisation Compulsory / elective / specialisation | is taught | |
| Relation to curriculum Teaching methods I lecture- Discussion, Presentation Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) a. lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr b. Presentation: 34.00hr Credit points Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module Module objectives/intended learning outcomes **Nowledge:** able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) **implementing the basic concepts of Buddhism principal (the pillars of Buddha and the pillar of faith) in oral and writing (CLO2a) Competence: **able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) **showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testable (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarii Indonesia Tahun 2007. 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagariin Indonesia. Tah | Person responsible for the module | |
| Teaching methods Workload (Incl. contact hours, lestimated) Total workload: 90.66hr a. lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr b. Presentation: 34.00hr Credit points Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module Module objectives/intended learning outcomes **Nowledge:** **able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) **implementing the basic concepts of Buddhism principal (the pillars of Buddha and the pillar of faith) in oral and writing (CLO2a) Competence: **able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) **showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testable (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms Amid test (25%) Cobservation evaluation (30%) Tresentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV. Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. Abhidhammattha Sangaha , Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia, Tahun 2010 Kapita Selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | : Indonesian |
| Self-study hours a. (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr a. cetture-Discussion: 56.66hr b. Presentation: 34.00hr credit points c. credit points c. credit sor 3.02 ECTS c. credit points c. credit sor 3.02 ECTS c. credit points c. credit sor 3.02 ECTS c. credit sor 3.02 ECTS c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c | Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| self-study hours) a. lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr b. Presentation: 34.00hr Credit points Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module Module objectives/intended learning outcomes **Nowledge:** able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) implementing the basic concepts of Buddhism principlal (the pillars of Buddha and the pillar of faith) in oral and writing (CLO2a) Competence: able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) c. Presentation evaluation (20%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) c. Passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV. Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2015. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Description Credit points Credits or 3.02 ECTS | • | , |
| Credit points | self-study hours) | |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module Module objectives/intended learning outcomes **State** **S | | |
| prerequisites for joining the module Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | | |
| Module Objectives/intended School | • | - |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) implementing the basic concepts of Buddhism principal (the pillars of Buddha and the pillar of faith) in oral and writing (CLO2a) Competence: able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testable (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha, Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| e able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) implementing the basic concepts of Buddhism principal (the pillars of Buddha and the pillar of faith) in oral and writing (CLO2a) Competence: able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV. Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha "Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2015 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | . Vo and advan |
| other relevant natural sciences (LO2) implementing the basic concepts of Buddhism principal (the pillars of Buddha and the pillar of faith) in oral and writing (CLO2a) Competence: able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha "Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | - | |
| implementing the basic concepts of Buddhism principal (the pillars of Buddha and the pillar of faith) in oral and writing (CLO2a) Competence: able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha "Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | learning outcomes | |
| (the pillars of Buddha and the pillar of faith) in oral and writing (CLO2a) Competence: • able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) • showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination : passing grade 70% Requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | ` · · |
| writing (CLO2a) Competence: • able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) • showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Competence: • able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) • showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination : passing grade 70% Requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | , , |
| able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Requirements for successfully passing the module Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | -, , |
| in working independently or in groups (LO1) showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Requirements for successfully passing the module Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | - |
| Showing an honest attitude and final practical testability individually and in society (CLO1a) Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Content Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Buddhist education is an effort to produce Indonesian people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | · |
| people who are able to understand, live, and practice/apply the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination : passing grade 70% Requirements Requirements for successfully passing the module Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | Content | |
| the Dharma in accordance with the Teachings The Buddha contained in the Tipitaka/Tripitaka Scriptures so that he becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Requirements for successfully passing the module Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | · |
| becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| becomes a human who is final practical testble (according to Dharma principles) in daily life. Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | _ |
| Examination forms a. Mid test (25%) b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| b. Final test (25%) c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination : passing grade 70% Requirements Requirements for successfully passing the module 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | Dharma principles) in daily life. |
| c. Observation evaluation (30%) d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | Examination forms | a. Mid test (25%) |
| d. Presentation evaluation (20%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | b. Final test (25%) |
| Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | c. Observation evaluation (30%) |
| Requirements Requirements for successfully passing the module 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | d. Presentation evaluation (20%) |
| 1. Pokok-Pokok Dasar Agama Buddha Mulyadi Wahyono,SH. Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| Jakarta Tahun 2002. 2. Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | • | |
| Tim Penyusun. 2003. Materi Kuliah Sejarah Perkembangan Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | Reading list | |
| Agama Buddha CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta. 3. Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Abhidhammattha Sangaha ,Penyusun Pandit Jinaratana Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | - |
| Kaharudin. Cetakan Pertama Tahun 2005. 4. Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Dhammapada Sabda-Sabda Buddha Gotama, Kemenag Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Bimas Buddha Jabar Tahun 2011 5. Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Dhammapada Atthakatha, Pustaka Narada Jakarta 2007 3. Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | - |
| Itivuttaka, Kitab Suci Agama Buddha, diterbitkan oleh Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Lembaga Anagarini Indonesia Tahun 2007 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | · |
| 6. Riwayat Buddha Gotama, Penerbit Lembaga Pengkajian Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| Dan Pengembangan Keagamaan Buddha Indonesia, Tahun 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| 2010 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| 7. Kapita selekta Agama Buddha, Tim Penyusun Penerbit | | |
| | | |
| 21.2 21 | | CV.Dewi Kayana Abadi Jakarta 2003 |
| 8. Agama Buddha dan Ilmu Pengetahuan, DR.Buddhadasa P. | | · · |
| Kirthisinghe, Tahun 2004 | | |



English

| Module designation | : English |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/I |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | : Team Teaching General Courses |
| Language | : Indonesian |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr |
| | b. Presentation: 34.00hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | :- |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | . Va saada da sa |
| Module objectives/intended | _ |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| | • implementing the basic concepts of English communication |
| | in oral and writing (CLO2a) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO1) |
| | showing an honest attitude and final practical testability in |
| | English communication (CLO1a) |
| | working individually or in team works (CLO1b) |
| Content | This course covers the ability to write and communicate |
| | scientifically, especially about biology using English. There are |
| | four basic English skills that are included, namely reading, |
| | listening, speaking, and writing. The materials are include to |
| | understand the meaning of speech, to deliver ideas/ideas, to |
| | speak, to distinguish nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs, to |
| | use basic grammar, to recognize various kinds of paragraphs in English, and to write paragraphs in English with good |
| | grammar. The grammar covers conceptual knowledge of |
| | present and past tense, progressive and perfect; future |
| | tenses; passive voice; reading comprehensions; adjective |
| | clauses; noun closes; gerunds and infinitives; quoted and |
| | direct speeches. |
| Examination forms | a. Mid test (30%) |
| | b. Final test (40%) |
| | c. Observation evaluation (30%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Yuliani, Marta. 2008. Let's Study Passive and Active |
| | Sentences. Bandung: Pakar Raya |
| | 2. Dwi, Elan W. 2009. Modern English Grammar. Yogyakarta: |
| | Pustaka Pelajar |
| | 3. Hartono, John Surjadi. 2008. Tata Bahasa Bahasa Inggris |
| | (English Grammar). Surabaya: Penerbit Indah |
| | 4. Aziz, E. Aminudin. 2003. Cultured Based English For College |
| | Students, Grasindo: Jakarta |
| | 5. Ann Cook. 2000. American Accent Training: A Guide to Speaking and Pronouncing Colloquial American English, |
| | Barrons. |
| | 6. Harry Collins. 1987. 101 American English Idioms: |
| | Understanding and Speaking English Like an American , |
| | Passport Books. |
| | |





Indonesian

| Module designation | : Indonesian |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/II |
| is taught | . 300/11 |
| Person responsible for the module | : Team Teaching General Cources |
| Language | : Indonesian |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | • |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr |
| , | b. Presentation: 34.00hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | :- |
| prerequisites for joining the | • |
| module phiastives/intended | . Knowledge. |
| Module objectives/intended | : Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| | • implementing the basic concepts of Indonesian |
| | communication in oral and writing (CLO2a) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO1) |
| | showing an honest attitude and final practical testability in |
| | Indonesian communication (CLO1a) |
| | working individually or in team works (CLO1b) |
| Content | In order to improve the students' skills and competences in Indonesian scientific written and oral communication, this course covers a variety of standard written communication based on standard Indonesian grammar and Indonesian spelling. It includes understanding the position and function of the Indonesian language; words and word formation, sentence concept, paragraph formation, characteristics of academic texts and non-academic texts so students are able to build academic texts independently; and book review text. This course encourages the students to apply direct quotations and indirect quotations in writing scientific papers, writing a bibliography from various references, understanding types of scientific work and systematics of scientific work, writing research reports based on observations, and editing language errors in writing scientific papers. Each theory and applying the Indonesian language material in an integrated manner, so that it has a positive impact on the formation of attitudes and behavior as an educated society; writing various standard written communications, especially in writing scientific papers. |
| Examination forms | Mid test (25%) |
| | Final test (25%) |
| | Observation evaluation (30%) |
| | Presentation evaluation (20%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |



| Reading list | 1. Alwasilah C. dan Yahya, S. 2015. Dasar-dasar Teori |
|-----------------|--|
| · · | Linguistik. Bandung: CV Tunas Putra Bandung. |
| | 2. Badan Pengembangan Bahasa Indonesia. 2015. Pedoman |
| | Umum Ejaan Bahasa Indonesia. Jakarta: Badan |
| | Pengembangan dan Pembinaan Bahasa. |
| | 3. Chaer, Abdul. 2012. Seputar Tata Bahasa Baku Bahasa |
| | Indonesia. Jakarta: Rineka Cipta. |
| | 4. Chaer, Abdul. 2012. Linguistik Umum. Jakarta: Rineka Cipta. |
| | 5. Chaer, Abdul. 2013. Pembinaan Bahasa Indonesia. Jakarta: |
| | Rineka Cipta. |
| | 6. Chaer, Abdul. 2013. Pengantar Semantik Bahasa Indonesia. |
| | Jakarta: Rineka Cipta. |
| | 7. Chaer, Abdul. 2015. Filsafat Bahasa. Jakarta: Rineka Cipta. |
| | 8. Badan Pengembangan dan Pembinaan Bahasa |
| | kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. 2016. Pedoman |
| | Umum Ejaan Bahasa Indonesia (PUEBI). Jakarta: Badan |
| | Pengembangan dan Pembinaan. 78pp |
| | 9. Junaiyah H. Matangi & E. Zaenal Arifin. 2014. Analisis |
| | Kesalahan Berbahasa Indonesia. Tangerang: Pustaka |
| | Mandiri. |
| | 10. Nurwardani P, dkk. 2016. Bahasa Indonesia untuk |
| | Perguruan Tinggi. Jakarta: Direktorat Jenderal |
| | Pembelajaran dan Kemahasiswaan Kementerian Riset |
| Conditions FOTC | Teknologi dan Pendidikan Tinggi. |



Civic Education

| Module designation | : Civic Education |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : even/II |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | : Team Teaching General Cources |
| Language | : Indonesian |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr |
| | b. Presentation: 34.00hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | :- |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | : Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and |
| | other relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| | implementing the basic concepts of civic education for |
| | sustainability resources (CLO2a) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO1) |
| | showing an honest attitude and final practical testability as |
| | the practice of Pancasila (CLO1a) |
| Content | This course discusses some of the mandatory basic materials |
| | regarding the concepts in citizenship education and is able to |
| | identify problems that are developing, and can work together |
| | as an effort to change behavior in accordance with the |
| | personality of the Indonesian nation and norms in accordance |
| | with the 1945 Constitution and Pancasila, and show it directly |
| | in everyday life |
| | |
| Examination forms | a. Mid test (25%) |
| | b. Final test (25%) |
| | c. Observation evaluation (30%) |
| | d. Presentation evaluation (20%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |



| Reading list | 1. UUD 1945 pasca amandemen |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 3 11 | 2. Ismatullah (2012). Pendidikan Pancasila dan |
| | Kewarganegaraan. Bandung. CV. Pustaka Setia |
| | 3. Kaelan dan Zubaidi (2010), Pendidikan Kewarganegaan, |
| | Yogyakarta: Paradigma |
| | 4. Winarno (2013), Paradigma Baru Pendidikan |
| | Kewarganegaraan, Jakarta: PT. Bumi Aksara |
| | 5. Tim Nasional Dosen Pendidikan Kewarganegaraan (2010). |
| | Pendidikan Kewarganegaraan Paradigma Baru untuk |
| | Mahasiswa, Bandung: Alfabeta |
| | 6. Sholihudin dkk, Merevitalisasi Pendidikan Pancasila |
| | Sebagai Pemandu Reformasi, Surabaya: IAIN Sunan Ampel |
| | Press |
| | 7. Syahri (2013), Paradigma Kewarganegaraan, Malang: UMM |
| | Press |
| | 8. Ridwantono (2007), Pendidikan Kewarganegaraan |
| | Republik Indonesia, Malang: Bayumedia |
| | 9. Rozak dan Ubaedillah (2013), Pancasila, Demokrasi, HAM |
| | dan Masyarakat Madani, Jakarta: ICCE UIN |
| | 10. 10.Bakry (2010), Pendidikan Pancasila, Yogyakarta: Pustaka |
| | Pelajar |
| Credits to ECTS conversion for | rmula 1 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x |



Microbiology

| Module designation | : Microbiology |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : Odd/II |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dr. Esti Utarti, S.P., M.Si., |
| · | 2. Dr. Drs. Sutoyo, MSi., |
| | 3. Drs. Rudju Winarsa, M.Kes. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory/elective/specialization |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Practice-lab works, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 136 hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 68 hr |
| | b. Practical-course (case method): 45.33 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 22.67 hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.53 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Fundamental Biology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: Able to analyze the principles of molecular |
| learning outcomes | biology, cells, and organisms (LO3) |
| | Skills: |
| | a. Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in group (LO6) |
| | b. Competencies: able to internalize norms and ethics based |
| | on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) |
| Content | This course covers the basic knowledge of the biological |
| | concept of microbes, i.e. cell structure, metabolism and |
| | growth, genetics, and controlling of microorganisms. |
| | Laboratory skills in microbiology are aseptic technique, |
| | microbial culture, characterization of bacteria colony, simple |
| | staining of bacteria, and microscopic observation of molds |
| | and yeast. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (30%) |
| | b. Assignment or quiz (10%) |
| | c. Scientific Article of the project including data analysis |
| | (software application) (20%) |
| | d. Practical work (30%) |
| | e. Presentation (10%) |
| Study and examination | , |
| requirements | the module |
| Reading list | 1. Cappuccino, J.G. and Welsh, C. 2020. Microbiology: A |
| | Laboratory Manual. Pearson. |
| | 2. Kim, B.H and G.M. Gadd. 2008. Bacterial Physiology and |
| | Metabolism. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge 3. Madigan, M.T, J.M Martinko and J. Parker. 2019. Biology of |
| | Microorganisms. Prentice-Hall. |
| | |
| | Brenner, D.J., N. R. Krieg and J.T. Staley. Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology 2nd edition part A. Springer. |
| | 5. Brenner, D.J., N. R. Krieg and J.T. Staley. Bergey's Manual |
| | of Systematic Bacteriology 2nd edition part B. Springer. |
| Cradita to ECTS companion forms | ula 1 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) v |



Plant Structure

| Module designation | : Plant Structure |
|--|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/II |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | • • • • |
| module | M. Su'udi, PhD. Dr.rer.nat. Fuad Bahrul Ulum, S,Si. M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, Practical |
| readining methods | course |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 40hr |
| | b. Practical course: 45.3 hr |
| | c. Project (Booklet): 28.8hr |
| | d. Presentation: 19.2hr |
| Conditionints | Private study:48hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the | : Fundamental of Biology |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular, cells and |
| | organism (LO3) |
| | - Able describing the principles of plant structure |
| | concepts (LO3a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | a. able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation(LO6a) |
| | b. Using software and/or basic instruments to analyze the |
| | plant structures (LO6b) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of Plant Structure: 1. Plant |
| | morphology: vegetative organs (root, stem, leaf) and |
| | generative organs (flower, fruit and seed). 2. Plant |
| | anatomy: Cytology, Histology, Organology of non-vascular and vascular plants: Vegetative organology (root, stem and |
| | leaf), and Generative organology (flower, fruit and seed). |
| | 3.Secondary growth and stem annual ring |
| | There are also implementation scientific methods for Plant |
| | structure through a Project-based Method by observing |
| | the morphological characteristics of plants around campus |
| | then the result will be made as booklet. |
| | Laboratory works cover: equipment handling for |
| | examining the vegetative and generative organs, plant collection technique for morphological examination, |
| | making plant semi-permanent microscope slides, |
| | observing and examining the anatomical structure Using |
| | optilab and Microsoft excel for to measure the distribution |
| | and density of stomata per unit area |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%) |
| | b. Quiz (15%) |
| | c. Project report (35%) |
| Study and examination | Practical course (25%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% |



| | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
|--------------|--|
| Reading list | 1. Bell, D.A. and A. Bryan.1991. Plant Form An |
| | Illustrated Guide to Flowering Plant Morfology. Oxford |
| | University Press. New York. |
| | 2. Bendre, A., and A. Kumar. 1980. A. Textbook of |
| | Practical Botany-volume Two. Rastogi Publication |
| | 3. Clegg, C.J and G. Cox.1978. Anatomy and Activities |
| | of Plants. A Guide to the Study of Flowering Plants. |
| | 4. ickison, W.G. 2000. Integrative Plant Anatomy. |
| | Academic Press. London |
| | 5. Fahn,A. 1992. Anatomi Tumbuhan (Terjemahan) |
| | Gadjah Mada University Press. Yogyakarta. |
| | 6. Pandey, B.P. 1982. Plant Anatomy. Third Edition. S. |
| | Chand dan Co. Ltd. London. |
| | Tjitrosoepomo, G. 1994. Morfologi Tumbuhan. Gadjah Mada University Press. Jogyakarta. |

Mada University Press. Jogyakarta.

Credits to ECTS conversion formula 1 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks = 45.33 Hours 1 SKS Practice = 170 min. 1 ECTS = 29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS



Animal Structure

| Module designation | : Animal Structure |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : even/II |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dra. Mahriani, MSi. |
| | 2. Dra. Susantin Fajariyah,M.Si |
| | 3. Eva Tyas Utami, S,Si. M.Si |
| | 4. Husnatun Nihayah, S.Si, M.Biomed |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practical course, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | · |
| study hours) | a. lecture-discussion: 93.5hr |
| | b. Laboratory work: 45.3 hr |
| | c. Case Study: 42.5hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, |
| | organisms, and biological resources management (LO 3): |
| | - Describing the principles of Animal Structure (CLO 3a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 06): |
| | a. able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation(CLO 6a) |
| | b. using optilab software applications for structure |
| | observation (CLO 6b) |
| Content | This course describes principal concepts of animal structure: animal cell structure and basic tissue (epithelium, connective, |
| | muscle, nerve), digestive system (digestive tract and glands), |
| | reproductive system, endocrine system, respiratory system, |
| | circulation system, integumentary system, urinary system, |
| | muscular and skeletal system, and nervous system. There are |
| | also practicing laboratory of basic tissues (epithelial, loose |
| | and dense connective, blood, bone, cartilage, blood, muscle), |
| | digestion system histology and anatomy, circulatory system |
| | histology and anatomy, integumentary system histology and |
| | anatomy, urogenital system histology and anatomy, |
| | respiratory anatomy, muscular system anatomy, skeletal |
| | system anatomy, and endocrine system histology and using optilab software applications for respiratory system structure |
| | observation |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (40%) |
| - | b. Quiz (10%) |
| | |
| | c. Presentation base on Case Study: (25%) |
| | c. Presentation base on Case Study: (25%)d. Laboratory work:(25%) |
| | , , , |
| | d. Laboratory work:(25%)e. Pre-test (5%)f. laboratory work Observation (equipment and activities) |
| | d. Laboratory work:(25%)e. Pre-test (5%)f. laboratory work Observation (equipment and activities) (5%) |
| | d. Laboratory work:(25%) e. Pre-test (5%) f. laboratory work Observation (equipment and activities) (5%) g. laboratory work report (5%) |
| | d. Laboratory work:(25%)e. Pre-test (5%)f. laboratory work Observation (equipment and activities) (5%) |
| Study and examination | d. Laboratory work:(25%) e. Pre-test (5%) f. laboratory work Observation (equipment and activities) (5%) g. laboratory work report (5%) h. final practical test (10%) : passing grade 70% |
| Study and examination requirements | d. Laboratory work:(25%) e. Pre-test (5%) f. laboratory work Observation (equipment and activities) (5%) g. laboratory work report (5%) h. final practical test (10%) : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| • | d. Laboratory work:(25%) e. Pre-test (5%) f. laboratory work Observation (equipment and activities) (5%) g. laboratory work report (5%) h. final practical test (10%) : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module 1. Eroschenko, V. P. 2008. diFiore's Atlas of Histology With |
| requirements | d. Laboratory work:(25%) e. Pre-test (5%) f. laboratory work Observation (equipment and activities) (5%) g. laboratory work report (5%) h. final practical test (10%) : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |



- 2. Hickman CP, Roberts LS, Keen SL., Larson A. 2008. Integrated Principles of Zoology. 14th edition. The Mc. Graw Hill education. New York
- 3. Hildebrand, M. 1988. Analysis of Vertebrate Structure. John Wiley and Sons. Inc.
- Kardong K. 2008. Vertebrates: Comparative Anatomy, Function, Evolution. Mc. Graw Hill Science/Engineering/Math.
- 5. Kent, G.C. 1983. Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. The. C.V. Fosby Company.
- Kuehnel, W. 2003. Color Atlas of Cytology, Histology and MicroscopicAnatomy. 4th edition. Georg Thieme Verlag. Germany.
- 7. Linzey, D.W. 2012. Vertebrate Biology. 2nd edition. The John Hopkins University Press. Baltimore.
- 8. Mescher A.L. 2016. Junquiera's Basic Histology.14th edition. Mc. Graw Hill ed. Lange. New york
- Treuting, P. M., S.M. Dintzis dan K.S. Montine. 2012.
 Comparative Anatomy and Histology Mouse, Rat and Human Atlas. 2nd ed. Amerika: Academic Press.



Cell Biology

| Module designation | : Cell Biology |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : Even/II |
| Person responsible for the module | : Dr. Esti Utarti, S.P., M.Si., Dra. Mahriani, M.Si., Syubbanul Wathon, S.Si., M.Si., Dr. Drs. Sutoyo, M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90,67 hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 45,33 hr |
| | b. Practical-course (case method): 45.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Fundamental Biology |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) Competence: able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) |
| Content | This course describes the structure of prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells and the characteristics of the organelles that make up the cell which include structure and function of cell membrane, cytoskeleton, ribosome, endoplasmic reticulum. golgi apparatus, lysosome, peroxisome, mitochondria, chloroplast and nucleus, cell cycle and cell division, and cell communication There is also presentation of structure and function of the cell organelles, in groups or teamwork |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (30%)b. Assignment or quiz (20%)c. Presentation (50%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Albert, B., A. Johnson, J. Lewis, M. Raff, K. Roberts and P. Walter. 2008. Molecular Biology of The Cell. Fifth Edition. Garland Science. New York. Cooper, G.M. 2019. The Cell, A Molecular Approach. Eighth Edition. Sinauer Associates. New York. Campbel, N.A, J.B Reece And L.G Mitchell. 1999. Biology Fifth Edition, An Imprint of Addison Wesley Longman Inc. California. Fitzpatrick, B. 2011. Cell, the Building Block of Life. Yurchak Printing. Lansville. Pollard, T.D, W.C. Earnshaw, J.L. Schwartz, and G.T. Johnson. 2017. Cell Biology. third edition. Elsevier. |
| 0 10 5070 | Philadelphia |



Biochemistry

| Module designation | : Biochemistry |
|--|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : Even/II |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Prof. Dr. Ir. Bambang Sugiharto, DagrSc., M.Agr. |
| | Dr. Kahar Muzakhar, S.Si., Dr. Sattya Arimurti, S.P., M.Si., |
| | 4. Dr. Esti Utarti, S.P., M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective-/ specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Practice-lab works |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 136 hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 90.67 hr |
| | b. Practical-course (case method): 45.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.53 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Basic Chemistry and Fundamental Biology |
| prerequisites for joining the module Module objectives/intended | Vacual adage. |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and |
| learning outcomes | organisms (LO3) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in group (LO6) |
| Content | This course is describe water and its interactions in solution |
| | and the biological environment of organisms; structure and functions of carbohydrates, amino acids, peptides, protein, |
| | vitamins and nucleotides; enzymes and their kinetics, |
| | bioenergetics and types of biochemical reactions, glycolysis, |
| | gluconeogenesis, and the pentose phosphate pathway, citric |
| | acid cycle, oxidative phosphorylation and photophosphorylation, the flow of genetic information |
| | within biological system (genetic dogma), genetic |
| | expression and its regulation, basic principles of DNA |
| | recombination. This course is also supported by practical |
| | activities in the Biotechnology laboratory |
| | There is also implementation of biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or |
| | in groups through practical works laboratories . It assigned |
| | in individual or teamwork covering 1) glucose assay using |
| | dinitrosalicylic colorimetric method, 2) sucrose assay using |
| | resorcinol method, 3) lipid total assay using Bligh-Dyer |
| | Method, 4) Protein assay using Bradford method, 5) protein |
| | separation and analysis using SDS-PAGE, 6) invertase and nitrate reductase assay, 7) DNA quantification using |
| | spectrophotometry method, 8) DNA electrophoresis |
| | analysis, Data analysis using Microsoft Excel and Primer |
| | Software for examination concentration of glucose, |
| | sucrose, protein, lipid , and enzyme activity, 8) Results and |
| | Discussion of practical laboratory activities. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (40%) |
| | b. Assignment or quiz (10%)c. Scientific Article of the project including data analysis |
| | (software application) (20%) |
| | d. Practical work (30%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Ahern K. 2019. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. The Great |
| | Courses. USA. |



| іуюаше папароок васпеют вююду | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| | 2. Berg, J.M., J. L. Tymoczko, & L. Stryer. 2002. Biochemistry 5td ed. W.H Freeman & Company. |
| | 3. Nelson, D.L. & M.M., Cox. 2017. Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry. 7 th ed. W.H Freeman & Co. New York |
| | Snyder, L., J.E. Peters, T.M. Henkin, & W. Champness. 2013. Molecular Genetics of Bacteria 4th edition. ASM Press. Washington DC. |
| | 5. Watson, J.D., A. Gann, T.A. Baker, M. Levine, S. P. Bell, and R. Losick. 2013. Molecular Biology of The Gene. Pearson. London. |
| | redison. London. |



Pancasila Education

| Module designation | : Pancasila Education |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : odd/II |
| taught | T T I C I C |
| Person responsible for the module | |
| Language | : Indonesian |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| study flours, | a. lecture-Discussion: 56,66 hr |
| | b. Presentation: 19.2hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | •- |
| Module objectives/intended | (nowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) - implementing the basic concepts of Indonesian communication in oral and writing |
| | Competence: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) a. showing an honest attitude and final practical testability as the practice of Indo (CLO1a) b. working individually or in team works (CLO1b) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of Pancasila in the perspective of the History of the Indonesian Nation; Pancasila as the State Foundation of the Republic of Indonesia; Pancasila as the Ideology of the Republic of Indonesia; Pancasila as a system of ethics, and Pancasila as the basis for the development of science. This course applies the Pancasila knowledge in an integrated manner, so that it has a positive impact on the formation of attitudes and behavior as an educated society. |
| Examination forms | · |
| | a. Mid test (25%) |
| | b. Final test (25%)c. Observation evaluation (30%)d. Presentation evaluation (20%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Armaidy Armawi, Geostrategi Indonesia, Jakarta, Direktorat jenderal Pendidikan Tinggi, 2006 |
| | Azyumardi Azra, paradigma Baru Pendidikan Nasional dan Rekonstruksi dan Demokratisasi, Penerbit Kompas, Jakarta, 2002 |
| | Bahar, Dr. Saefudin, Konteks Kenegaraan, Hak Asasi Manusia, Pustaka Sinar Harapan, Jakarta, 2000. |
| | Ir. Sukarno, editor H Amin Arjoso, SH Tjamkan Pancasila Dasar Falsafah Negara", Jakarta, Penerbit Panitia Nasional Peringatan Lahirnya Pancasila 1 Juni 1945 – 1 Juni 1964 |



| 5 | 5. | Slamet | Soemiarno, | Geopolitik | Indonesia, | Jakarta, |
|---|----|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| | | Direktora | at Jenderal Per | ndidikan Tingg | gi, 2006 | |
| 6 | ô. | _ | Suseno, Etika I aan Modern, J | | | |
| | | Utama | | | | |



Introduction to Environmental Science

| Module designation | Introduction to Environmental Science |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | odd/III/V |
| | Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, M.Sc, Ph.D Dr. Dra. Retno Wimbaningrum, M.Si. Rendy Setiawan, S.Si, M.Si. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, S.Si., M.Si. |
| Language | Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | lecture - Discussion, Case-Based Methods, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr a. lecture- Discussion: 34 hr b. Case study Report (video and article review): 22.67 hr c. Presentation: 34 hr |
| Credit points | 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | - |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| | - Analyzing the basic concepts of environmental science (CLO2a) |
| | Competence: |
| Contant | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) a. working in team work on environmental concepts discussion (CLO1b) b. able to implement the logic of critical thinking on biosafety and environmental issues related to the field of biology with a scientific and bioethical approach (LO5) c. Implementing the logic of critical thinking on environmental problems with bioethics approach for better environmental awareness (CLO5a) d. Using the logic of critical thinking on environmental sustainability related to the field of biology with a scientific and bioethics approach (CLO5b) |
| Content | This course discusses the components of Environmental Introduction including abiotic, biotic, and social factors, the type of environmental health, water, air, soil, sanitation, food processing industries, principal of environmental ethics, environmental changes by time, growth population of human and consumption Lifestyle. This course also implementation scientific methods for the introduction of environmental sciences through Case-Based Method by reviewing the article and video of global environmental problem, a regional environmental problem, the pressure on natural sciences, and pollution which related to World attention to environmental problems, Environmental Management, and MDgs-SDGs |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (40%) b. Case study Report (video and article review) (40%) |



| | | c. report Presentation (20%) |
|------------------------|-------------|---|
| Study and requirements | examination | Passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | | Cunningham, W.P. 1999. Environmental science: a global concern. Fifth Ed. The McGraw-Hill Companie, Inc. California. Johnsen I, Jorgensen SE. 1989. Principles of Environmental and Science Tecshnology. Amsterdam (ND): Elsevier Science Miller, G.T.J. 1998. Living in the environment, principles, connections, and solutions. Tenth Ed. Wadsworth Publishing Company. New York. Zulkifli, A. 2014. Dasar-dasar ilmu lingkungan. Salemba Teknika. Jakarta. Government Regulation on the Environment and other supporting sources |

Credits to ECTS conversion formula 2 SKS TM = 50min T + 60min TS + 60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks = <math>90.67 Hours. 1 ECTS = 29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS



Microbial Physiology

| Module designation | : Microbial Physiology |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : Odd/III |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | , , , |
| | 2. Dr. Drs. Sutoyo, MSi., |
| Languaga | 3. Drs. Rudju Winarsa, M.Kes. |
| Relation to curriculum | : Indonesian and English : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture Discussion, Practical laboratory works, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 136 hr |
| study hours) | |
| | a. lecture-Discussion: 68 hr b. Laboratory Work: |
| | Case Study: 45.33 hr |
| | Presentation: 22.67 hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.53 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the | : Microbiology |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and |
| | organisms (LO3) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in group (LO6) |
| | Competences: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO1) |
| Content | This course cover development of microbiology science; microbial nutrition; media and sterilization methods, and |
| | diversity of microorganism (eubacteria, archaea and eukarya) |
| | and virus. Laboratory skills in microbiology are aseptic |
| | technique, microbial culture, observation macroscopic and |
| | microscopic bacteria and molds, microscopic of algae and |
| Examination forms | protozoa, and bacteriophage plaque. a. Essay test (30%) |
| | b. Assignment or quiz (10%) |
| | c. Scientific Article of the project including data analysis |
| | (software application) (20%) |
| | d. Practical work (30%) e. Presentation (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Cappuccino, J.G. and Welsh, C. 2020. Microbiology: A Laboratory |
| | Manual. Pearson. |
| | Kim, B.H and G.M. Gadd. 2008. Bacterial Physiology and Metabolism. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge |
| | 3. Madigan, M.T, J.M Martinko and J. Parker. 2019. Biology of |
| | Microorganisms. Prentice Hall. 4. Moat, A.G, J.W. Foster and M.P. Spector. 2002. Microbial Physiology. |
| | John Wiley & Sons. Canada. |
| | 5. Neidhardt, F.C, J.L. Ingraham and M. Schaechter. Physiology of Bacterial Cells. Sinauer Associates Inc. |
| | 6. Brenner, D.J., N. R. Krieg and J.T. Staley. Bergey's Manual of Systematic |
| | Bacteriology 2nd edition part A. Springer. |



7. Brenner, D.J., N. R. Krieg and J.T. Staley. Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology 2nd edition part B. Springer.



Plant Development

| Module designation | : Plant Development |
|--|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | - |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. : Dra. Dwi Setvati. MSi |
| , | 2. M. Su'udi, PhD. |
| | 3. Dr.rer.nat. Fuad Bahrul Ulum, S.Si. M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, Practical course |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | |
| study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 58.7 hr |
| stady floarsy | b. Practical course: 45.3 hr |
| | c. Project: 19.2hr |
| | d. Presentation: 12.8hr |
| Credit points | : 3credits or 4.53ECTS |
| • | : Plant Structure |
| prerequisites for joining the | . Halle Stratetare |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular, cells and |
| and the second s | organism (LO3) |
| | - able to describing the principles of plant development |
| | concepts (LO 3a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | - able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation (LO6a) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of Plant development: |
| | Describe the principal concept of plant development among |
| | group of Bryophytes, Pteridophytes, Gymnospermae, and |
| | Angiospermae and mechanism of asexual reproduction via |
| | seed (Apomixis). There are also implementation scientific methods for Plant |
| | development through a Project-based Method by examining |
| | the germination of various seeds and the primary growth of |
| | the sprouts. The project result then will be presented. Second |
| | task is the publication paper analysis on embryo-sac |
| | development and the resume will be presented visually. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%) |
| | b. Quiz(15%) |
| | c. Project report (35%) |
| | d. Practical course (25%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Beck, C.B., 2010. An introduction to plant structure and |
| | development: plant anatomy for the twenty-first century. |
| | Cambridge University Press. |
| | 2. Fosket, D.E. 1994. Plant Growth and Development A |
| | Molecular Approach. Academic Press A Division of |
| | Harcourt Brace and Company. San Diego. California. |
| | 3. Leyser, O., & Day, S. 2009. Mechanisms in plant |
| | development. John Wiley & Sons. |
| | 4. Pandey, B.P. 1995. Embryology of Angiosperms (for |
| | Degree, Honors and Posgraduate Student). S.Chand& |
| | Company LTD: New Delhi. |



| 57 | | |
|----|----|--|
| Į. | 5. | Srivastava, K.C., B.S. Dattatreya, A.B. Raizada. 1977. Vikas |
| | | Handbook of Botany. Vikas Publishing House PVI LTD, New |
| | | Delhi. |
| E | 6. | Vashista, B.R. 1976. BRYOPHYTA. Fourth Edition. S.Chand& |
| | | Company Ltd. Ram Nagar, New Delhi. |



Animal Development

| Module designation | : Animal Development |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : odd/III |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | : 1. Dra. Mahriani, MSi. |
| | 2. Dra. Susantin Fajariyah,M.Si |
| | 3. Eva Tyas Utami, S,Si. M.Si |
| | 4. Husnatun Nihayah, S.Si,M.Biomed |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practical course, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90,6hr |
| study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 42.5hr b. Laboratory work: 45.3 hr |
| | c. Case Study: 2,8hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.53 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Animal Structure |
| prerequisites for joining the module | . Annual Structure |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, |
| | organisms, and biological resources management (LO 3): |
| | • able to describe and analyze the principles of animal |
| | development concepts (LO 3a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 06): |
| | able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation (CLO 6a) |
| Content | This course describes concepts and analyze animal |
| Content | development concepts: gametogenesis (oogenesis and |
| | spermatogenesis), fertilization (internal and external |
| | fertilization), cleavage (factors, types and processes of |
| | division in amphioxus, sea urchins, amphibians, Aves and |
| | mammals), basculation in amphioxus, sea urchins, |
| | amphibians, Aves and mammal, gastrulation |
| | (morphogenetics movement, type of gastrulation, fate |
| | map, gastrulation process of sea urchins, amphibians, Aves |
| | and mammals), extraembryonic membranes and placentation (composition of extra embryos and types of |
| | placenta, regeneration and metamorphosis, organogenesis |
| | (factors that play a role in the process of organogenesis and |
| | organ derivatives from three layers of institutions), |
| | ectoderm derivatives (process of forming the nervous |
| | system and eye), mesoderm derivatives (process of |
| | formation of limb, urinary system and genital system), |
| | endoderm derivatives (the process of forming the digestive |
| | system and respiratory system). There are also practicing |
| | laboratory of animal development in groups cover: |
| | observation of oogenesis and spermatogenesis, frog embryo development, observation of wholemount development of |
| | frog eggs to tail development complete metamorphosis), |
| | frog embryo development histologic observation of frog |
| | blastula to late neurula stage), chicken embryo development |
| | (observation of wholemount development of chicken eggs |
| | before incubation until 96 hours of incubation), chicken |
| | embryo development (histological observation of the development of chicken eggs aged 33-72 hours). and |
| | planarian regeneration. |
| | branching reporterious. |



| Evamination forms | Essay tost (400/) |
|-----------------------|---|
| Examination forms | Essay test (40%) |
| | a. Assignment (video resume) (15%) |
| | b. Quiz (5%) |
| | c. Presentation base on Case Study: (15%) |
| | d. Laboratory work: (25%) |
| | e. Pre-test (5%) |
| | f. laboratory work Observation (activities) (5%) |
| | g. laboratory work report (5%) |
| | h. final practical test (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Balinsky,B.I. 1981. An Introduction to Embryology. |
| | 5thEd. Holt-SaundersInternasional. Philadelphia |
| | 2. Carlson, B.M. 1988. Pattern's Foundations Embryology. |
| | 5thEd. Mc Graw-Hill Co. New York. |
| | 3. Gilbert, S.F. 2016. Developmental Biology. 11Ed. Sanauer |
| | Assosiates Inc. Publishers Sunderland. Masachusetts. |
| | 4. Sadler, T.W. 2015. Langman's Medical Embryology. 13 |
| | Ed. Wolters Kluwer Health, Tokyo |
| | 5. Slack, J.M.W. 2006. Essensial Developmental Biology. 2 |
| | ¬Ed. Blackweel Publishing, Oxford, UK |



Terrestrial Ecology

| Module designation | : Terrestrial Ecology |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | |
| taught | 1 6 4 4 7 11 |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, MSc., PhD. |
| · | 2. Dr. Dra. Retno Wimbaningrum, MSi |
| | 3. Rendy Setiawan, SSi., MSi. |
| | 4. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, SSi., MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / -elective- / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project/Laboratory/Field Work, |
| | Presentation. |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 136 hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 56.67 hr |
| | b. Laboratory/Field Works: 45.33 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 34 hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.53 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Fundamental Biology |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, |
| | cells and organisms |
| | - Describing the principles of ecological |
| | hierarchies including individual, population, |
| | community, and ecosystem concept (CLO3a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory |
| | work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | a able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological |
| | concepts implementation (CLO6a) |
| | b. Using software applications and/or basic |
| | instruments for sampling and analysis in |
| | terrestrial ecology (CLO6b) |
| | Competence: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on |
| | Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO |
| | 1) |
| | - Showing an honest attitude and final practical |
| Combons | testability during course and practical (CLO1a) |
| Content | This course covers observation an honest attitude |
| | and final practical testability during the terrestrial ecology discussion, practical and reporting practical |
| | work. It also describes the principles of ecological |
| | hierarchies including individual, population, |
| | community, and ecosystem concept. Laboratory |
| | works cover:: Equipment's handling of terrestrial |
| | ecology, Adaptation of organisms, Distribution |
| | Patterns of Plant and Animals, Sampling technique |
| | and ecological data analysis of animals |
| | (invertebrates and vertebrates), Sampling technique |
| | and ecological data analysis of plants (herbs, shrubs, |
| | and trees) by Using Geographic Information System |
| | (GIS), Microsoft Excel, and Primer Software for |
| | ecological analysis related to plant and animal |
| | ecology , and Field work to Baluran National Park |
| | |



| Module handbook Bachelor Biology | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| | (Savannah, Tropical Rainforest, Seasonal Forest, |
| | Tropical Dry Forest) |
| Examination forms | a. Observation (20%) |
| | b. Essay test (20%) |
| | c. Laboratory Work 30%), |
| | d. Skill in using software (20%) |
| | e. Field Work report presentation (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Archibold, O.W. 1995. Ecology of World |
| | Vegetation. London: Chapman & Hall. |
| | 2. Barbour, MG., Burk, SH, and Pitt, WD. 1987. |
| | Terrestrial Plant Ecology. Menlo Park: The |
| | Benyamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. |
| | 3. Fachrul, M.F. 2007. Metode sampling Bioekologi. |
| | Jakarta: Bumi Aksara. |
| | 4. Hunter, M.L. 1990. Wildlife, Forests and Forestry. |
| | New Jersey: Regents/Prentice Hall. |
| | 5. Krebs, C.J. 1978. Ecology The Experimental |
| | Analysis of Distribution and Abundance. Harper |
| | Collins Publisher. London. |
| | 6. Magguran, A. 1998. Ecological Diversity and its |
| | Measurement. rinceton, NJ: Princeton University |
| | Press. |
| | 7. Odum, E.P. 1983. Basic Ecology. Philadelpia: Holt- |
| | Saunders International Edition. |
| | 8. Odum, E.P. 1998. Dasar-dasar Ekologi. Cetaka |
| | Ketiga. |
| | 9. Kumar, P. and U. Mina. 2021 Fundamentals of |
| | Ecology and Environment 3rd Edition. India: |
| | PATHFINDER PUBLICATION, 107pp. ISBN: |
| | 9788193465509 |
| | 10. Related Scientific Article Journals or Webscience |



Biostatistics

| Module designation | : Bostatistic |
|--|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : odd/III/V |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dr. Esti Utarti, S.P., M.Si |
| ' | 2. Dr.rer.nat. Fuad Bahrul Ulum, S,Si. M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, |
| reaching methods | Practical course |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) | |
| Workload (men contact hours, sen stady hours, | a. lecture-Discussion: 13.3 hr |
| | b. Practical course: 45.3 hr |
| | c. Project: 9.6hr |
| | d. Presentation: 6.4 hr |
| | e. Private study: 16hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for | : Calculus |
| joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: |
| , , , | Able to analyze the principles of biology, |
| | mathematics, and other relevant natural |
| | sciences (LO2) |
| | - able to analyzing the basic concepts of |
| | statistical analysis for Biology(2.a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in |
| | laboratory work and/or field studies |
| | independently and/or in groups (L06) |
| | - able to do laboratory work and/or in the |
| | field independently and/or in groups for |
| | biological concepts implementation (6.a) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of statistical |
| | analysis for data in Biology field: Describe the |
| | principal concept of descriptive statistic, |
| | parametric and non-parametric data analysis, |
| | linear regression analysis, and cluster analysis. There are also implementation scientific |
| | methods for analysis some descriptive data |
| | from paper publications in the area of biology |
| | research through case-based Method. The |
| | second task is analyzing the biology data of the |
| | research output from students or lecturers in |
| | Biology department. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%) |
| | b. Individual project (15%) |
| | c. Group project report (35%) |
| | d. Practical course (25%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% |
| | Requirements for successfully passing the |
| | module |
| Reading list | 1. Crawley, M.J., 2012. The R book. John Wiley |
| | & Sons. |
| | 2. Faraway, J.J., 2004. Linear models with R. |
| | Chapman and Hall/CRC. |
| | 3. McCullagh, P. and Nelder, J.A., 2019. |
| | Generalized linear models. Routledge. |
| | 4. Wickham, H. and Grolemund, G., 2016. R for |
| | data science: import, tidy, transform, |



| visualize, and model data. " O'Reilly Med |
|---|
| Inc." online version: https://r4ds.had.co.nz |
| 5. Zar, J.H. 1996. Biostatistical analysis. Third I |
| Prentice-Hall International, Inc., New Jerse |



Genetics

| Module designation | : Genetics |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : Odd/III |
| Person responsible for the module | Dr.Rike Oktarianti, MSi. Dr. rer. nat. Kartika Senjarini, M.Si Syubbanul Wathon, S.Si, M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project-lab works, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 181.4 hr a. lecture-discussion: 93.5hr b. Practical course: 45.3 hr c. Presentation: 42.5hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) a. Working in team works on the discussion of Genetics concept and application (CLO1b) b. able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) c. Describing the principles of genetics concept (CLO3a) Skills: Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) a. able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (CLO6a) b. Using software applications and/or basic instruments to analysis in principles of genetics (CLO6b) |
| Content | This course discusses the basic principles of Mendel's laws I and II, gene interactions and modification of the 9:3:3:1 phenotypic ratio, probability theory, sex determination, sex linked, linkage and crossing over, multiple alleles, multiple gene inheritance, inbreeding. and genetics population (prnciple of Hardy-Weiberg), inherited metabolism disorders, molecular basic of genetics, chromosomal structure and function, epigenetics, gene mutations (point muttation) and chromosome mutation (changes in the number and structure of chromosomes). Laboratory work cover observation of normal and mutant morphology, sex differentiation of Drosophila melanogaster as animal model in genetics, monohybrid and dihybrid mating experiments, sex linkage and non-disjunction experiments as well as linkage and crossing over using Drosophila melanogaster, genetic equilibrium testing of Hardy-Weinberg and DNA extraction |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (30%)b. Quiz (20%)c. Presentation (25%)d. Practical course (25%). |
| Study and examination | 1 00 |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Snustad DP and MJ. Simmons, 2012. Principles of Genetics. 6th edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York. |



- 2. Benjamin AP, 2020. GeneticsConceptual Approach 7th edition. Macmillan Learning. USA.
- Griffiths AJF, SR, Wessler, SB, Carrol, J, Doebley, 2015. An Introduction to Genetic Analysis. 11 edition. WH Freeman & Co Ltd
- 4. R. Brooker. 2021. GeneticsAnalysis and Principle. Mc-Graw Hill eBook.
- 5. Hartl DL and AG, Clark. 2007. Principle of Populaton Genetics. Sinauer Associates.
- Rasmus N and M, Slatkin. 2013. An Introduction to Population Genetics: Theory and Applications. Sinauer Associates 7. Jack J. Pasternak, 2005. An Introduction to Human Molecular Genetics: Mechanisms of Inherited Diseases, Second Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc
- 7. Suryo. Genetika Strata 1.2013. Gadjah Mada University Press, Yogyakarta.
- 8. Suryo. Genetika Manuisa. .2016. Gadjah Mada University Press, Yogyakarta.
- 9. Anders, M. DNA, Genes and Chromosomes. 2018. Capstone Global Libary Limited.



Bioethics

| Module designation | : Bioethics |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | |
| is taught | , |
| | 1. Dr. Rike Oktarianti, M.Si., |
| module | 2. Purwatiningsih, S.Si, M.Si, Ph.D |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory/ elective / specialization |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, case methods, presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | |
| self-study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 39,66 hr |
| | b. Case methods: 28,33 hr |
| | c. Presentation22.61 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the | G, |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, and |
| | organisms (LO3) |
| | - Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to |
| | bioethics problem (3b) |
| | Skills |
| | Able to implement the logic of critical thinking on biosafety |
| | and environmental issues related to the field of biology with a |
| | scientific and bioethical approach (LO5) |
| | - implementing the logic of critical thinking on biosafety related to the field of biology with a bioethical approach |
| | for better environmental awareness (5b) |
| Content | This course discusses the principles of bioethics and the |
| Content | development of bioethics in Indonesia and in the world, ethics |
| | in the writing of scientific papers, discusses the ethics of using |
| | animals and humans in biological research, including |
| | biomedical and biotechnology fields, discusses ethics in |
| | genetic manipulation and the use of genetically engineered |
| | products in the food, agriculture, health as well as discussing |
| | environmental ethics, ethics in the use of Stored Biological |
| | Materials (BBT). |
| | |
| | |
| Examination forms | Essay test (25%) |
| | Quiz (20%) |
| | Assignment based on cased methods (30%) |
| | Presentation (25%) |
| Study and avamination | · passing grado 70% |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Beauchamp, T.L. 1994. Principle of Biomedical Ethics. |
| incauling list | 2. Bryant et al. 2002. Bioethics for Scientists. John Wiley |
| | and Sons. England. |
| | 3. Keraf, A. S. 2006. Etika Lingkungan. Penerbit. Kompas. |
| | 4. Hau, J & Hoosier Jr., G.L. (2003) Handbook of Laboratory |
| | Animal Science Second Edition. Boca Raton: CRC Press. |
| | 5. Ridwan, E. 2013. Etika Pemanfaatan Hewan Percobaan |
| | dalam penelitian kesehatan. www. |
| | Indonesia.digitaljournals.org/index.php/idnmed/article |



Module handbook Bachelor Biology Occupational Safety and Health

| Module designation | : Occupational Safety and Health |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : even/IV |
| Person responsible for the module | : 1. Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, MSc., PhD. |
| | 2. Dr. Drs. Sutoyo, MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / -elective- / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Laboratory/Field Work , Case study |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | |
| study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 34.00hr |
| | b. Case study: 28.33 hr c. Presentation: 28.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| | analyzing the principles that are relevant to the assumptional sofety and health principles (CLO2a) |
| | occupational safety and health principles (CLO2a) Skills: |
| | Competence: |
| | able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila |
| | in working independently or in groups (LO1) |
| | working individually or in team work during the |
| | discussion of occupational safety and health principles |
| | (CLO1b) |
| | able to implement the logic of critical thinking on biosofety and environmental issues related to the field of |
| | biosafety and environmental issues related to the field of biology with a scientific and bioethical approach (LO5) |
| | Using the logic of critical thinking on environmental |
| | sustainability related to the occupational safety and |
| | health with a scientific and bioethics approach (CLO5b) |
| Content | This course describe and analyze principles of |
| | occupational safety and health (OSH) including: Scope of |
| | OSH (OSH and OHS Management System, OHS Audit, |
| | Accident, Hazard, Risk Management, Ergonomics); Environmental Conditions and Pollution Limits; Hazardous |
| | Materials; Personal Protective Equipment and Clothing; |
| | Occupational health and disease; Fires, emergency |
| | conditions and their mitigation; Estimation of the dangers |
| | of the condition of a building; Safety of Equipment |
| | Operations and Installations |
| Examination forms | a. Observation evaluation of teamwork (25%) |
| | b. Essay test (25%) |
| | c. Case study report (30%) |
| Ctudy and arrantmetts | d. Presentation (20%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Redjeki. S. 2016. Kesehatan dan Keselamatan Kerja. |
| neading not | Jakarta: Pusdik SDM Kesehatan. 235pp |
| | 2. Friend, M. A. and J. P. Kohn. 2007. Fundamentals of |
| | occupational safety and health 4th ed. Maryland: |
| | Government Institutes. 506pp |
| | 3. Schneid, Thomas D. and L. Collins. 2001.Disaster |
| | management and preparedness. USA: CRC Press LLC. |
| | 264pp ISBN-13: 978-0-86587-171-7 |



| 4 | 1. | Roughton,J. | and | N. | Crutcl | nfield. | 2016 | 5 . | Job | Haz | ard |
|---|----|--------------|----------|------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------|------|------|
| | | Analysis A G | uide F | or V | olunta' | ry Com | plian | ce | and | Beyo | ond. |
| | | USA: Elsevie | r Inc. 4 | 480p | р | | | | | | |
| | - | Arozoc D 1/1 | ки г |) Da | rroco | D Core | laira | D | D 1.1 | مام | ıc |

- Arezes, P. M., M. P. Barroso, P. Cordeiro, R. B. Melo, J. S. Baptista, P. Carneiro, N. Costa, A. S. Miguel, and G. Perestrelo (Editors). 2019. Occupational and Environmental Safety and Health. Switzerland: Springer Nature. 765pp
- 6. Related Scientific Article Journals or Webscience



Animal Systematic

| Module designation | : Animal Systematic |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : even/IV |
| Person responsible for the module | Purwatiningsih,Ph.D. Dra. Susantin Fajariyah,M.Si Dr. Asmoro Lelono,M.Si Eva Tyas Utami, S,Si. M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practical course, Field Trip, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 181,3 hr a. Lecture-discussion: 85hr b. Case study: 51hr c. Laboratory work:36,83 hr d. Field work: 8,5hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Animal Structure |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms and biological resources management (LO 3): able to describing and analyze the principles of animal systematic concepts (LO 3a) Skills: Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 06): a. able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (CLO 6a) Competence: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups - Showing an honest attitude and final practical testability during course and practical (CLO 1a) |
| Content | This course describing and analyze the principles of animal systematic concepts: Basic Principles of Taxonomy and Basic Concepts of Classification, Phylum Porifera, Phylum Cnidaria, Phylum Platyhelminthes, Nematodes, Phylum Annelida, Phylum Mollusca, Phylum Arthropoda, Phylum Echinodermata, Phylum Chordata, Superclass Pisces, Amphibious Class, Reptile Class, Aves Class, and Mammal Class. There are also practicing laboratory of Phylum Porifera, Cnidaria, Platyhelminthes, Nematodes, Annelida, Mollusca, Arthropoda, Echinodermata, Chordata, Superclass Pisces, Amphibian Class, Reptile Class, Aves Class, and Mammal Class. There is also showing an honest attitude and final practical testability during laboratory and fieldwork as the implementation animal taxonomic principles in the animals systematic course |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (40%) b. Quiz (10%) c. Presentation base on Case Study: (25%) d. Laboratory work: (25%) e. Pre-test (5%) f. laboratory work Observation (equipment and activities) (5%) |



| Midduic Hallabook Bachelol Blology | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| | g. laboratory work report (5%) |
| | h. final practical test (10%) |
| | i. Field work (15%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Britannica Illustrated Science Library. 2008. Invertebrates.Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc. Chicago. Brusca,R.C and Brusca G.J. 2003. Invertebrates,2nd. Sinauer Associates.Inc. Publishers.Sunderland. Jan Pechenik. 2009. Biology of the Invertebrates. 6th edition.McGraw-Hill Science/Engineering/Math. Janet Moore. 2006. An Introduction to the Invertebrates. Cambridge University Press. Jr. Cleveland Hickman, Susan Keen, Allan Larson, David Eisenhour. 2011. Integrated Principles of Zoology. |
| | McGraw-Hill Science/Engineering/Math. 6. Kardong,K.V. 2009. Vertebrates, Comparative Anatomy, Function and Evolution.6 th edition.McGraw Hill |
| | Company. New York. |
| | Linzey, 2003.Vertebrate Biology.The McGraw- Hill.Company. New York. |



Aquatic Ecology

| Module designation | : Aquatic Ecology |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : odd/IV |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dr. Dra. Retno Wimbaningrum, MSi |
| | 2. Rendy Setiawan, SSi., MSi. |
| | 3. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, SSi., MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / -elective- / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project/Laboratory/Field Work, |
| | Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 136hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 56.67 hr b. Laboratory/Field Works: 45.33 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 34 hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.53 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the | . I diludificital biology |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO 1) |
| | a. Showing an honest attitude and final practical testability |
| | during course and practical (CLO1a) |
| | b. able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| | and organisms |
| | c. Describing the principles of freshwater ecosystem (lotic |
| | and lentic) concept, estuarine ecosystem concept, and |
| | marine ecosystem (intertidal, subtidal, and deep sea) concept (CLO3a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | a. able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation (CLO6a) |
| | b. Using software applications and/or basic instruments for |
| | sampling and analysis in aquatic ecology (CLO6b) |
| Content | This course covers observation, an honest attitude and final |
| | practical testability during the aquatic ecology discussion, |
| | practical and reporting practical work. It also describes the |
| | principles of freshwater ecosystem (lotic and lentic) concept, |
| | estuarine ecosystem concept, and marine ecosystem |
| | (intertidal, subtidal, and deep sea) concept. Laboratory works cover: Equipment handling of aquatic ecology, |
| | Sampling technique and ecological data analysis of physics, |
| | chemical, and biological characteristics by Using Microsoft |
| | Excel and Primer Software for ecological analysis related to |
| | plant and animal ecology , and Field work to Bedadung River |
| | (lotic ecosystem), RanuKlakah Lake (lentic ecosystem), and |
| | Baluran National Park (Intertidal ecosystem) |
| | 5 1 (2001) |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (30%) |
| | b. Laboratory Work (40%), |
| | c. Skill in using software (15%) d. Field Work (15%) |
| Study and examination | |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| requirements | wedaniements for successions bassing the module |



| , | | |
|---|----|--|
| Reading list | 1. | Allan, J.D. & Castillo, M.M. 2007. Stream ecology: structure |
| | | and function of running water. 2 nd Ed. Springer. |
| | | Netherlands. |
| | 2. | Barnes, R.S.K. and Mann, K.H. 1991. Fundamental of |
| | | aquatic ecology. Blackwell Scientific Publications. London. |

- 3. Brönmark, C. And Hansson, L-A. 2005. The biology of lakes and ponds. 2nd Ed. Oxford University Press. Oxford.
- Clesceri, L. S., Greenberg, A. E. & Eaton, A.D. 1998. Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater. 20th Ed. American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Environment Federation. Washington.
- Closs, G., Downes, B., and Boulton, A. 2004. A scientific introduction to freshwater ecology. Blackwell Scientific Ltd. Oxford.
- 6. Edmondson, W.T. 1959. Freshwater biology. Second Ed. John Wiley and Sons Inc. New York.
- Goldsmith, F.B. and Duffey, E. 1997. Conservation management of freshwater habitats. Chapman & Hall. London.
- 8. Hauer, F.R. & Lamberti, G.A. 1996. Methods in stream ecology. Academic Press. California.
- 9. Hemminga and Duarte, C.M. 2000. Seagrass ecology. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- 10. Odum, T.E. 1993. Fundamental ecology. Gadjah Mada University Press. Yogyakarta.
- 11. Related Scientific Article Journals or Webscience



Molecular Biology

| Module designation | : Molecular Biology |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : Even/IV |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | Prof. Bambang Sugiharto Dr. rer. nat. Kartika Senjarini, M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion-assignment, Project-lab work |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | |
| study hours) | 1. lecture-discussion-assignment: 136 hr |
| | 2. Practical course: 45.3 hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | G, |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) - Describing the principles of Molecular Biology concept (CLO3a) |
| | Skills: Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) a. able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (CLO6a) b. Using software applications and/or basic instruments to analysis in Molecular Biology (CLO6b) |
| Content | This course discusses the basic molecular basis of inheritance related to genetic material, namely DNA and genes, their universality in all cells that allows for inter-organismal engineering, gene expression and regulation, biosynthesis of these materials, and molecular repair mechanisms that affect the slow rate of evolution of living things. This concept is then continued with its application to modern biotechnology based on genetic engineering and molecular engineering as well as its basic methods which will be explained at the end of the lecture. Laboratory work cover Introduction to molecular analysis-based laboratory techniques, Sample preparation for working with molecular techniques, Isolation of DNA from various living samples Quantitative and qualitative DNA analysis, Plasmid isolation and transformation, DNA cloning and restriction, In vitro DNA amplification (Polymerase Chain Reaction) and Recombinant |
| | protein production and analysis |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%)b. Quiz (20%)c. Assignment (individual/team work observation) (15%)d. Practical work (30%). |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| Reading list | Requirements for successfully passing the module Snustad DP and MJ. Simmons, 2012. Principles of Genetics. 6th edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York. Benjamin AP, 2020. GeneticsConceptual Approach 7th edition. Macmillan Learning. USA. |



- 3. Griffiths AJF, SR, Wessler, SB, Carrol, J, Doebley, 2015. An Introduction to Genetic Analysis. 11 edition. WH Freeman & Co Ltd
- 4. R. Brooker. 2021. GeneticsAnalysis and Principle. Mc-Graw Hill eBook.
- 5. Hartl DL and AG, Clark. 2007. Principle of Populaton Genetics. Sinauer Associates.
- Rasmus N and M, Slatkin. 2013. An Introduction to Population Genetics: Theory and Applications. Sinauer Associates 7. Jack J. Pasternak, 2005. An Introduction to Human Molecular Genetics: Mechanisms of Inherited Diseases, Second Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc
- 7. Suryo. Genetika Strata 1.2013. Gadjah Mada University Press, Yogyakarta.
- 8. Suryo. Genetika Manuisa. .2016. Gadjah Mada University Press, Yogyakarta.
- 9. Anders, M. DNA, Genes and Chromosomes. 2018.

 Capstone Global Libary Limited.



Animal Physiology

| Module designation | : Animal Physiology |
|--|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : even/IV |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dr. Hidayat Teguh W, M.Pd |
| | 2. Dr. Asmoro Lelono, M.Si |
| | 3. Dra. Susantin Fajariyah,M.Si |
| Language | 4. Eva Tyas Utami, S,Si. M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practical course, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 181,3 hr a. Lecture-discussion: 85.0hr |
| Study Hoursy | b. Case study: 51,0 hr |
| | c. Laboratory work: 34,0 hr |
| | d. skill lab: 11,3 hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6,04 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and |
| | other relevant natural sciences (LO 2): |
| | - correlating the basic concepts of physics with the |
| | principles of circulatory system dynamic (CLO 2.b) |
| | Able to describing the principles of animal physiology |
| | concepts (LO 3): - describing the principles of animal physiology (CLO 3.a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to practice laboratory work in groups to demonstrate |
| | the principles of animal physiology concepts (LO 6): |
| | a. able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation (CLO 6.a) |
| | b. Using basic instruments for analysis in animal physiology |
| | (CLO 6.b) Competence: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO 1): |
| | - working independently and teamwork during the |
| | courses (CLO 1.b) |
| Content | This course correlating the basic concepts of physics with |
| | the principles of circulatory system dynamic, describes |
| | concepts of animal development in groups basic concepts |
| | of animal physiology (membrane, channel, transport |
| | molecule), homeostasis, thermoregulation, nervous |
| | system, defense, and locomotion. There are also practicing laboratory of animal physiology cover: osmotic tolerance of |
| | poikilothermic and homoiothermic animals to various |
| | levels of medium concentration, effect of temperature and |
| | chemicals on the heart work of poikilothermic and |
| | homoiothermic animals, neurological integrative action, |
| | sense organs, behavior orientation of crickets, skeletal |
| | muscle contraction, blood flow in a closed circulatory |
| | system, adaptation of poikilothermic animals to |
| | environmental oxygen, adaptation of poikilothermic |
| | animals to environmental oxygen, and human blood pressure, using basic instruments for counting |
| | erythrocytes and leukocytes of polkilothermic and |
| L | 2.7 Solico con pointion and |



| Module handbook Bachelor Biology | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| | homoiothermic animals, determining hemoglobin (Hb) levels. and insect respiration measurement. |
| | • |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) |
| | b. Quiz (5%) |
| | c. Presentation base on Case Study: (25%) |
| | d. Laboratory work: (35%) |
| | e. Pre-test (5%) |
| | f. laboratory equipment observation (10%) |
| | g. Laboratory activity observation (5%) |
| | h. laboratory work report (5%) |
| | i. final practical test (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Ghai C.L, 2013. A Textbook of Practical Physiology. Eight |
| - | Edition. Jaype Brothers Medical Publisher: New Delhi |
| | 2. Hill R.W, Wyse A.G, Anderson, M. 2012. Animal |
| | Physiology. MassachusettsSinauer Associates, Inc. |
| | Publishers |
| | 3. Mayes, C.D & Schulte, P.M. 2006. Principles of Animal |
| | Physiology. San Fransisco: Pearson Education,Inc |
| | 4. Roger, E. Randall, D & Augustine, G. 1996. Animal |
| | Physiology Mechanism and Adaptation, Third Edition, |
| | New York: Wh Freeman and Co. |
| | 5. Sherwood, L., H, Klandorf., P, H, Yancey. 2013. Animal |
| | Physiology From Genes To Organisms. second Edition. |
| | USA: Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learning |
| | 6. Rastogie. S.C. 2007. Essential of Animal Physiology. Forth |
| | Edition. New Age International Publisher: New Delhi |
| | Lattion. New Age international Labitation. New Delin |



Evolution

| Module designation | : Evolution |
|--|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dr. Rike Oktarianti, M.Si |
| | 2. Syubbanul Wathon, S.Si, M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory/elective/specialization |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion-assignment, Practice-field study |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 136 hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion-assignment: 110,5 hr |
| | b. Practical-field study: 25,5 hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.53 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Genetics |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| | and organisms (LO3) |
| | - Describing the principles of evolution concept (CLO3a) Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | - able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation (CLO6a) |
| Content | This course discusses the concepts, theories, and |
| | mechanisms of evolution. The topics are the history and |
| | evolutionary development, genetics as the basis of |
| | evolution, the origin of genetic variation, population genetics, evidence of evolution, the mechanism of |
| | evolution in nature, natural selection, isolation, |
| | evolutionary direction, the origin of life and its phylogenetic |
| | of prokaryotes, protists, invertebrate, vertebrates, and |
| | primates (humans). Field studies were carried out at the |
| | UNESCO World Heritage archaeological site in Sangiran, |
| | Central Java. Observing the geomorphology of the soil layer |
| | where fossils were found and observing the fossils of plants, |
| Francisco Constitution Constitu | animals, primates and early humans |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) |
| | b. Quiz (15%) c. Assignment (individual & teamwork observaton (20%) |
| | d. Filed study (30%). |
| Study and examination | |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Scheiner SM, <u>DP. Mindell . 2020.</u> The Theory of Evolution: |
| 5 | Principles, Concepts, and Assumptions. University of |
| | Chicago Press |
| | 2. Futuyma, D.J. 1997. Evolutionary Biology. Sinauer |
| | Associates Inc |
| | 3. Pontarotti P, 2019. Evolution, Origin of Life, Concepts |
| | and Methods. Springer Nature Switzerland. |
| | Murray J. 1972. Genetics Diversity and Natural selection. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. |
| | 5. Fleagle, J. 20213. Primate Adaptation and Evolution. |
| | Elsevier. |
| | 6. Foley RA, 2004. Principle of Human Evolution. |
| | 7. Djoko T Iskandar. Penuntun Kuliah Evolusi. ITB Bandung |





Bioinformatics

| Module designation | : Bioinformatics |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : even/IV |
| is taught | |
| - | 1. Dr. Kahar Muzakhar, S.Si |
| module | 2. Syubbanul Wathon, S.Si., M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, Practical course |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | |
| self-study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 29.3 hr |
| | b. Practical course: 45.3 hr |
| | c. Project: 9.6hr d. Presentation: 6.4 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Credit points Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the module | : Calculus, Biochemistry |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and |
| | other relevant natural sciences (LO 2) |
| | - able to analyze the basic concepts of bioinformatics for |
| | biological data analysis (CLO 2.a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 6) |
| | - able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (CLO 6.b) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of bioinformatics for data |
| Content | processing and analysis in the Biology field: examining |
| | websites provided bioinformatics, using selected software |
| | for bioinformatic analysis, running DNA sequence data in |
| | data processing, primer designing, phylogenetic tree |
| | development, protein structure analysis, identifying |
| | secondary metabolite data and the metabolic pathway. |
| Examination forms | a. Individual/ teamwork observation (20%) |
| | b. Fill in the blank (20%) |
| | c. Essay (20%) |
| | d. Equipment/ essay observation (40%) |
| Study and examination | |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Polanski A. & Kimmel M. 1998. Bioinformatic. Springer |
| | Berlin Hiedelberg, New York. |
| | 2. Baxevanis A.D. & Ouellette B. F. F. 2001. BioinformaticA |
| | practical Guide to Analysis of Gene and Proteins, Second Edition. Wiley-Interscience, New York. |
| | 3. Baldi, P and Brunak, S 2001. Bioinformatics: The |
| | Machine Learning Approach 2nd ed., MIT Press. |
| | 4. Xiong, J. 2006. Essensial Bioinformatics. Cambridge |
| | University Press. Cambridge. |
| | 5. Aluru, Srinivas, ed. 2006. Handbook of Computational |
| | Molecular Biology. Chapman & Hall/Crc. |
| | 6. Pan Y. & Hu X. 2007. Knowledge discovery in |
| | bioinformatic: technique, methods, and applications. |
| | Wiley-Interscience, New York. |
| | 7. Barnes M.R. 2007. Bioinformatics for Geneticista |
| | bioinformatics primer for analysis of genetic data. |
| | Second edition. John Wiley &Sons, Ltd |





Microtechnique

| Module designation | : Microtechnique |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : even/IV |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | |
| | 2. Eva Tyas Utami, S,Si. M.Si |
| | 3. Dr.rer.nat. Fuad Bahrul Ulum, S.Si, M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practical course, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | |
| study hours) | a. lecture-discussion: 45.3 hr b. Laboratory work (case study): 45.3 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 11.3 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Fundamental Biology |
| prerequisites for joining the module | - |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms and biological resources management (LO 3): analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the problem of animal and plant preparation methods (CLO 3.b) |
| | Skills: Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 06): |
| | able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (CLO 6.a) |
| Content | This course describing and analysis: scope of preparation (sampling techniques for preparation of preparations, Introduction to biosafety in the laboratory), whole mount preparation method, smear preparation method, spread preparation method, slice preparation method (types of sliced preparations (frozen, paraffin), types of microtomes), fixation method (concept of fixation, fixative type), tissue dehydration process, the concept of dehydration (type of dehydration solution, tissue dehydration method), clearing, infiltration and embedding process, sectioning, affixing and staining processes, dyes and staining methods (concept of dye stuff, classification of dyes, general staining methods for plant (safranin) and animal (HE, MAF, PAS) preparations), immunohistochemical method. There are also practicing using case methods through laboratory works to produce 7 specimen materials: identify sample material for microtechnique, propose objective and background, propose method, (including: a. spread preparation method, b. smear preparation method, c. mosquito larvae wholemount preparations, d. pollen wholemount preparations, non-embedding plant preparations, f. plant paraffin-embedding preparation, g. animal paraffin-embedding preparations), 4. Result and Discussion, 5. Presentation of the result. This course support the enterpreneurship skill related to microtechnique. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) b. Quiz (5%) |



| Miodule handbook Bachelor Biology | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | c. Laboratory work: (60%) |
| | d. Postest (5%) |
| | e. Activity laboratory (5%) |
| | f. Progress report (10%) |
| | g. Report (10%) |
| | h. Final practical test (10%) |
| į | i. Presentation (20%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Berly G.P dan Miksche J.P., 1976. Botanical Microtechnic |
| | and Cytochemistry. IOWA. St. Univ. Press. |
| į | 2. Humason G.L. 1966. Animal Tissue Technic. WH. |
| | Freeman and Company. San Fransisco |
| | 3. Handari,S.S. 1983. Metode Pewarnaan. Bharata Karya Aksara Jakarta |
| | 4. Kiernan.J.A. 1990. Histological and Histochemical |
| | Methods. Theory and Practice. 2nd edition. Pergamon |
| | Press. Oxford. |
| | 5. Yeung,E.C.T, Stasolla C, Sumner M.J., dan Huang |
| | B.Q.2015. Plant Microtechniques and Protocols.Springer |
| | International Publishing Switzerland. |
| | 6. Sanderson. JB. 1994. Biological Microtechnique. Royal |
| | Microscopical Society Microscopy Handbooks 28. Bios |
| | Scientific Publisher. |



Introduction to Entrepreneurship

| Module designation | : Introduction to Entrepreneurship |
|--|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/IV |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dr. Hidayat Teguh Wiyono, M.Pd. |
| | 2. Dr. Esti Utarti, M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 56.66hr |
| | b. Presentation: 34.00hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | :- |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Competence: |
| learning outcomes | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO 1) |
| | - showing an honest attitude and final practical testability |
| | as the practice of Introduction to Entrepreneurship (CLO |
| | 1.a) |
| | able to implement scientific methods for the management of |
| | biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) |
| | - integrate scientific methods for improvement of |
| | commercial products from the tropical natural resources |
| | (CLO 4.b) |
| Content | This course studies and discusses Entrepreneurship and |
| | Entrepreneurship, Building Dreams and Pursuing Dreams, |
| | Motivating Yourself, Identifying and Selecting New Business |
| | Opportunities, Business Communication, Creativity and |
| | Innovation, Establishing Superior Products and Innovation |
| | Management, Personal Finance Management, Business |
| | Finance Management, Performance Evaluation, Measuring |
| Francischies ferme | Potential Entrepreneurship, New Business Plan. |
| Examination forms | a. Mid test (25%) |
| | b. Final test (25%) |
| | c. Observation evaluation (30%) |
| Study and exemination | d. Presentation evaluation (20%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements Reading list | Requirements for successfully passing the module 1. Dedy Takdir, Mahmudin AS, Sudirman Zaid, 2015, Penerbit |
| Reading list | Wijana Mahasi Karya Yogyakarta |
| | 2. Rusdiana, 2018. Kewirausahaan, Teori dan Praktek. CV |
| | Pustaka Setia. Bandung |
| Condition to ECTC and a series for the | ula 1 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M /170 minutos) v |



Plant Physiology

| Module designation | : Plant Physiology |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : odd/V |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | |
| | 2. Dra. Dwi Setyati,M.Si |
| | 3. Mukhamad Su'udi, Ph.D |
| Language | 4. Dr.rer.nat. Fuad Bahrul Ulum, S.Si, M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practical course, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | |
| study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 102hrb. Laboratory work and project (28,33+17)hr: |
| | b. Laboratory work and project (28,33+17)hr:c. Lab work28,33 hr |
| | d. Project: 12hr |
| | e. Case-based method: 17 hr |
| | f. Project Report Presentation: 17 hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6,04 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Plant Structure, Biochemistry |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and |
| | other relevant natural sciences (LO 2): |
| | - correlating the basic concept of science (physics, |
| | chemistry, mathematics) with the principles of plant |
| | physiology (CLO 2.b) Able to describing the principles of plant physiology concepts |
| | (LO 3): |
| | - describing the principles of plant physiology concept (CLO |
| | 3.a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to practicing laboratory work in groups to demonstrate |
| | the principles of plant physiology concepts (LO 6): |
| | a. able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation (CLO 6.a) b. using software applications and/or basic instruments to |
| | analysis in principles of plant physiology (CLO 6.b) |
| | Competence: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO 1): |
| | - Working independently and teamwork on principle of |
| | plant physiology concepts during course and practical |
| | (CLO 1.b) |
| Content | This course correlating biophysics with plant physiological |
| | process of: Water in plant cells and their transport, Transport |
| | of nutrients. Correlating biochemistry with physiological process of: Secondary metabolites and plant defense. |
| | Describing concepts of plant physiology and its role, water in |
| | plant cells and their transport, secondary metabolites and |
| | plant defense, plant nutrition and their transport, |
| | assimilation of mineral elements, photosynthesis, secondary |
| | metabolites and plant defense, response and adaptation to |
| | abiotic stress, growth, development and morphogenesis, |
| | plant hormones (Phytohormones), and flowering control. In |
| | this course, the students also practicing laboratory work for |



| Module handbook Bachelor Biology | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| | plant physiology that cover: water potential measurement, evaporation, transpiration and evapotranspiration, nutrient transport, effect of temperature on aerobic respiration, photosynthesis, plant sigmoid curve, nitrate reductase activity, location of growing area, and the effect of the hormone kinetin on the sprout growth. Student also carry out Project-based approach for several topics such as: plant nutrition, sprout growth in dark and light, seed dormancy and phototropism (individually or teamwork). This course use basic instruments for Excel &R -statistic for data analysis in Plant physiology Project/laboratory work (e.g. counting chlorophyll content). |
| | a. Attitude (5%) b. Essay test (25%) c. Fill in the blank(10%) d. Laboratory work: e. Pre test (4%) f. Activity observation (6%) g. Equipment/software (5%) h. Report (8%) i. Final practical test (7%) j. Case study k. report (5%) l. presentation (%) m. Project based n. Activity observation (5%) o. Progress report (5%) p. Final report (5%) q. Presentation (5%) |
| | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Taiz L, Zeiger E. 2010. Plant Physiology. fifth edition.Massachussets: Sinauer Associates. Davies, P.J. 1995. Plant Hormones, Physiology, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Kluwer Academic Publishers The Netherlands. Fosket, D.E. 1994. Plant Growth and Development A Molecular Approach. AcademicPress A Division of Harcourt Brace and Company. San Diego, California. Hopkins, W.G. 1995. Introduction To Plant Physiology. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Canada. Salisbury, F.B., C.W. Ross. 1992. Plant Physiology. Wadsworth Publ.Co.Inc. Belmont, C.A Srivastava, L.M. 2002. Plant Growth and Development, Hormones and Environment. Academic Press Elsevier Science, USA. |



Environmental Science

| Module designation | : Environmental Science |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : odd/III |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, MSc., PhD. |
| | 2. Rendy Setiawan, SSi., MSi. |
| | 3. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, SSi., MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Laboratory/Field Work, Case study |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| study hours) | a. Lecture- Discussion: 28.33 hr |
| | b. Laboratory/Field Works: 45.33 hrc. Case study: 17 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Credit points | : Introduction of Environmental Science |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO 2) |
| | - analyzing the principles that are relevant to the |
| | environmental pollution issues in the tropics (CLO 2.a) Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 6) |
| | - able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation (CLO 6.a) |
| | Competence: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO 1) |
| | - working individually or in teamwork during the |
| | discussion of environmental concepts (CLO 1.b) |
| | Able to implement the logic of critical thinking on biosafety and environmental issues related to the field of biology |
| | with a scientific and bioethical approach (LO 5) |
| | - using the logic of critical thinking on environmental |
| | issues for sustainability management with a scientific |
| | and bioethics approach (CLO 5.b) |
| Content | This course describe and analyze principles that are |
| | relevant to the environmental pollution issues in tropics: |
| | the definition, terminology, and scope of environmental |
| | science, environmental quality standards (EQS), pollutants |
| | and contaminants (physical chemistry, and biology), toxic |
| | hazardous materials, sources and impacts of |
| | contamination, air pollution (including smells and sounds), |
| | water, and land; It also initiate the logic of critical thinking on case study analysis of environmental quality in physics, |
| | chemistry, and biology; and bioscience implementation in |
| | the management of Air, Water, Land, Food/beverage, and |
| | Cosmetics/medicine pollution. It also employs Laboratory |
| | works for quality control including: Equipment's handling |
| | for environmental parameters sampling, Water Sampling |
| | Technique, Biological Oxygen Demands (BOD) Test and |
| | Water Quality Analysis, Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) |
| | Analysis, Total Solids Analysis, Examination of Suspended |
| | Materials (Mud Content), Simple Measurement of Air and |
| | Gas Particle Content, Noise Intensity Level Measurement, |



| Module handbook Bachelor Biology | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| | Utilization of biological waste (2 R), such as recycled paper production using double printing frame technique; Reused Paper and Plastic Waste products, the use of bioindicator for Environment Quality Control, analysis of population oxygen demand, tree biomass calculation to estimate carbon dioxide sequestration, and discussion of Laboratory Work Report. There will be an observation evaluation during the lecture-discussion and laboratory work. |
| Examination forms | a. Teamwork Observation (10%) b. Essay test (30%) Laboratory/field Work: a. Pre-testt (5%) b. final practical test (5%) c. activity observation (10%) d. equipment handling observation (10%) e. report presentation (10%) f. Case study report presentation (20%) |
| Study and examination | . 33 |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Archibold, O.W. 1995. Ecology of World Vegetation. London: Chapman & Hall. Barbour, MG., Burk, SH, and Pitt, WD. 1987. Terrestrial Plant Ecology. Menlo Park: The Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. Fachrul, M.F. 2007. Metode sampling Bioekologi. Jakarta: Bumi Aksara. Hunter, M.L. 1990. Wildlife, Forests and Forestry. New Jersey: Regents/Prentice Hall. Krebs, C.J. 1978. Ecology The Experimental Analysis of Distribution and Abundance. Harper Collins Publisher. London. Magguran, A. 1998. Ecological Diversity and its Measurement. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. Odum, E.P. 1983. Basic Ecology. Philadelphia: Holt-Saunders International Edition. Odum, E.P. 1998. Dasar-dasar Ekologi. Cetakan Ketiga. Kumar, P. and U. Mina. 2021 Fundamentals of Ecology and Environment 3rd Edition. India: PATHFINDER PUBLICATION, 107pp. ISBN: 9788193465509 |
| | 10. |



Tissue Culture

| Module designation | : Tissue Culture |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : odd/V |
| Person responsible for the module | Dra. Mahriani, MSi Mukhamad Su'udi, PhD |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / -elective- / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project/Laboratory/Field Work, Presentation. |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr a. Lecture- Discussion: 28.33 hr b. Laboratory/Field Works: 45.33 hr c. Presentation: 17 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Basic Chemistry, Cell Biology |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the tissue culture concepts in the tropics (CLO 3.b) Skills: able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 6) practicing laboratory works related to tissue culture using plant/ animal (CLO 6.a) Competence: able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO 1) working in team works on the discussion of tissue culture concept and application (CLO 1.b) able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO 7) integrating bioscience in problems solving related to the tissue culture processing steps and management (in team work) (CLO 7.a) |
| Content | This course Describe and analysis scope of Tissue culture: definition, terminology, sterilization and culture media used for tissue culture, cellular totipotency and protoplas fusion, the important of plant tissue culture for genetic engineering, cytotoxicity, viability and cell counting, and cell culture development for animal. It integrating bioscience for proposing/ or giving the recommendation as a solution (Case-based Method) of the problems found during tissue culture processing steps and management (in team work). This course also provides spesific skill for each student through pacticing laboratory works for the basic technich in tissue culture (project-based) including: sterilization, media preparation, explant selection, and the determination of cytotoxycity, viability and cell counting. This course support the enterpreneurship skill related to the utilization of plant tissu culture |



| Wildule Hullubook Buchelor Biology | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| | This course support the enterpreneurship skill related to the ethnobotany utilization |
| Examination forms | a. Observation attitude (15%) |
| | b. Essay test (20%) |
| | c. Laboratory Work (25%) |
| | d. Project Report (40%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% |
| | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Bhojwani & Dantu. 2013. Plant Tissue Culture: An |
| | Introductory Text. Springer. |
| | 2. Smith. 2013. Plant Tissue Culture: Techniques and |
| | Experiments. Elsevier. |
| | 3. Freshney. 2010. Culture of Animal Cells. Wiley- Blackwel |
| | 4. Harrison & Rae. 1997. General Techniques of Cell |
| | Culture (Handbooks in Practical Animal Cell Biology). |
| | Cambridge University Press. |
| | 5. Stacey. 2012. Current Development in Cell Culture |
| | Technology. Landes Bioscience & Springer. |
| | 6. Verma et al. 2020. Animal Tissue Culture Principles |
| | and Applications. Elsevier. |
| | 7. Related Scientific Article Journals or Webscience |



Plant Systematic

| Module designation | : Plant Systematic |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : odd/IV |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dra. Dwi Setyati, MSi., |
| | 2. M. Su'udi, PhD. |
| | 3. Dr.rer.nat. Fuad Bahrul Ulum, S,Si. M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, Practical course |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | , |
| study hours) | Lecture-Discussion: 102hr |
| | Laboratory work and Field work a. Laboratory work:28,2hr |
| | b. Field work: 17 hr |
| | c. Project (herbarium): 17 hr |
| | d. Presentation: 17 hr |
| Credit points | : 4 credits or 6.04 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principle of molecular biology, cells, and |
| | organism (LO 3) |
| | - able to describing the principles of plant systematics |
| | concepts (LO 3.a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 6) - able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation (LO 6.a) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of Plant systematic: |
| | Describe the principal concept of plant taxonomy, |
| | herbarium and its curation, evolution and phylogeny. |
| | There are also implementation scientific methods for Plant |
| | systematic through a Project-based Method by observing |
| | the plant collection of botanical garden then the result will |
| | be presented as book report. The second task is submitting a complete and correct specimen of herbarium. |
| Examination forms | · |
| Lamination Ionns | a. Essay test (25%) b. Fill in the blank (10%) |
| | c. Project based method: |
| | d. Progress report (5%) |
| | e. Final report (10%) |
| | Laboratory work and Field Work (25%+25%): |
| | a. Laboratory: |
| | b. Post test(4%) |
| | c. Final practical test (9%) |
| | d. Activity observation (5%) e. Report (7%) |
| | f. Field work |
| | g. Attitude (5%) |
| | h. Progress report (5%) |
| | i. Final report (5%) |
| | j. Report presentation (5%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |



| Reading list | 1. | Cronquist, Arthur. 1981. An Integrated System of |
|--------------|----|---|
| | | Classification of Flowering Plants. Columbia University |
| | | Press. New York. |
| | 2. | Simpson, M.G., 2019. Plant systematics. Academic press. |
| | 3. | Stuessy, T.F., 2009. Plant taxonomy: the systematic |
| | | evaluation of comparative data. Columbia University |
| | | Press. |
| | 4. | Holttum, R. E. 1967. A Revised Flora of Malaya Volume II. |
| | | Ferns of Malaya. Government Printing Office. Singapore. |
| | 5. | Levetin & McMahon. 2008. Plants and Society, Fifth |
| | | Edition Introduction to Plant Life: Botanical Principles |
| | | Plant Systematics and Evolution. The Mc Graw Hill |
| | | Companies |
| | 6. | de Winter, W. P. and V. B. Amoroso. 2003. Plant |
| | | Resources of South-East Asia Cryptogams: Fern and Fern |
| | | Allies. Bogor: Prosea Foundation. |



Biology Conservation

| Module designation | Biology Conservation |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | odd/V |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | |
| | 2. Rendy Setiawan, S.Si., M.Si. |
| | 3. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, S.Si., M.Si. |
| Language | Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | Compulsory /-elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | Lecture - Discussion, field work, case study |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| study hours) | a. Lecture- Discussion: 56.67 hr b. Field work11.33 hr |
| | b. Field work11.33 hr c. Case Study: 22.67 hr |
| Credit points | 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | I.B. Chieffing competences in |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, |
| | organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) |
| | - Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to |
| | manage the biology conservation in the tropics (CLO 3.b) |
| | Skill: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (CLO 6) |
| | - able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| | implementation (CLO 6.a) |
| | Competence: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO 1) |
| | a. working in team works on the discussion of Biology |
| | conservation concept and application (CLO 1.b) b. integration of knowledge, skills and social and |
| | methodological capacities in working or learning situations |
| | able to implement scientific methods for the management of |
| | biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) |
| | - integrate scientific methods for the biology conservation |
| | in the tropics (CLO 4.a) |
| Content | This course describe and analyze definition and terminology |
| | of SDH Conservation, history and concept of SDH |
| | conservation; SDH value; characteristics of geoparks or Earth |
| | Parks as conservation objects and High Conservation Value Areas; SDH threats; SDH conservation strategy and |
| | management through formal student activities, namely |
| | articles, discussions, seminars, and field studies activities. |
| | Case-based method on biological resources threats in |
| | tropics. It is assigned in teamwork Biological resources |
| | threats; Biological resources conservation strategy and |
| | management through formal student activities, namely |
| | articles, discussions, seminars, and field studies activities. |
| | Observation Biological resources conservation management in Protected Area of Meru Betiri national Park by individual |
| | or group. |
| Examination forms | a. Attitude Observation (5%) |
| | b. Essay test (40%) |
| | c. Activity observation of Field work (15%) |



| Module handbook Bachelor Bi | ology |
|-----------------------------|---|
| | d. Progress report of Case Method (10%) |
| | e. Report presentation of Case Method based on field work |
| | (10%) |
| | f. Final report of Case method (20%) |
| Study and examin | ation Passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Fornaro A., Fernandes A.M. 2018. Geoparks: from |
| | conception to the teaching of Geosciences. Terræ Didatica, |
| | 14(3):330- 338. URL: http://www.ige.unicamp.br/ |
| | terraedidatica/. |
| | 2. Consortium for the Revision of the HCV Toolkit Indonesia. |
| | 2009. Guidelines for the identification of High |
| | Conservation Values in Indonesia (HCV Toolkit Indonesia). |
| | Wageningen. ISBN: 978-979-18366-7-8 |
| | 3. Primack, RB., Jatna S., M. Indrawan, dan P. Kramadibrata. |
| | 1997. Biologi Konservasi. Jakarta: Yayasan Obor Indonesia. |
| | 4. Sodhi, N.S.and Ehlrich, P.R. 2011. Conservation Biology for |
| | All. Oxford: Oxford University Press. |
| | 5. Štrba,L., J. Kola ckovská, D. Kudelas , B. Kršák and C. Sidor. |
| | 2020. Geoheritage and Geotourism Contribution to |
| | Tourism Development in Protected Areas of |
| | Slovakia—Theoretical Considerations. Sustainability |
| | 2020, 12, 2979; doi:10.3390/su12072979 |
| | 6. Strategi Pengelolaan Keanekaragaman Hayati Indonesia |
| | (IBSAP). IBSAP kurun waktu tahun 2003 – 2020 |
| | 7. Rawat and Agarwal, 2015. Biodiversity-concept, threats |
| | and conservation. Environment Conservation Journal |
| | 16(3): 19-28. |
| | 8. Indonesia Regulation related to biology conservation |
| | 9. Related Scientific Article Journals or Webscience |

Credits to ECTS conversion formula 2 SKS TM = 2 (50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks) = 90.67 Hours. 1 ECTS = 29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS



Research Methodology

| Module designation: | Research Methodology |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | even/odd/VI/VII |
| Person responsible for the module: | Dr. Retno Wimbaningrum, M.Si. Dr. Hidayat Teguh Wiyono, M.Pd. Dr. Rike Oktarianti, M.Si. Mukhamad Su'udi, S.Si., Ph.D Dr. Sutoyo, M.Si. |
| Language | Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | Lecture - Discussion, Case-Based Method |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| study hours) | a. Lecture- Discussion: 39,67 hrb. Case study Report (research proposal draft): 51hr |
| Credit points: | 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | Biostatistics |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 6) |
| | using software applications and/or basic instruments for sampling and analysis in biology and environmental fields (CLO 6.b) |
| | Competence: able to implement scientific methods for the management of biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) - able to integrate scientific methods for the management of biological resources in the tropics |
| | (CLO 4.a) Able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO 7) |
| | a. integrating bioscience in problems solving related to the management of biological resources in the tropics (CLO 7.a) b. presenting the results of problems solving related to the management of biological resources in the tropics (CLO 7.b) |
| Content | This course discusses fundamentals of research, research proposal preparation techniques, research methods, preparation of research report, thesis and scientific articles, scientific paper publication and presentation techniques, research ethics, plagiarism and impact of research. This course also guides students in making research proposals with a scope of microbiology, zoology, botany, ecology, and biotechnology with Case-Based Method (scientific method), through namely literature survey and documentation, formulation of research problems, thought frameworks and hypothesis, variables, and research parameters, research object, data collection resources and techniques, research design, data analysis, and Interpretation. |



| Thouaic Hallabook Bachelol Blology | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Examination forms: | a. Essay test (30%)b. Case study Report (research proposal draft) (50%)c. Research proposal draft presentation (presentation video) (20%) |
| Study and examination | : Passing grade 70% |
| requirements: | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Pandey, P. & M. M. Pandey. 2015. Research Methodology: Tools and Techniques. Bridge Center. Romania Mishra, S.B. & S. Alok. 2017. Handbook of Research Methodology. Education Publishing. New Delhi Suharjito, D. 2014. Metodologi penelitian. IPB Press. Bogor. Suryana. 2010. Metodologi penelitian. Model praktis penelitian kuantitatif dan kualitatif. UPI. Bandung |

Credits to ECTS conversion formula 2 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks = 90.67 Hours. 1 ECTS = 29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS



Community Services Training

| Module designation | : Community Service Training |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : odd/VI-VII |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | Dr. Esti Utarti, S.P., M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Project/ Laboratory/ Field Work, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 136 hr |
| • | a. Honesty: 25.5 hr |
| | b. Work plan preparation: 17 hr |
| | c. Realisation of activities: 45.33 hr d. Discipline: 11.33 hr |
| | e. Attitude: 25.5 hr |
| | f. Article: 11.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.53 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Total credit has taken ≥ 110 |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 6) - able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (CLO 6.a) Competence: Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO 1) a. show an honest attitude and final practical testability as the practice of Pancasila (CLO 1.a) b. work individually or in team works (CLO 1.b) able to implement scientific methods for the management of biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) - Integrate scientific methods for development of commercial products from the tropical natural resources (CLO 4.b) Able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO 7) |
| | a. integrating bioscience in problems solving related to the management of biological resources in the tropics (CLO 7.a) b. present the results of problems solving related to the management of biological resources in the tropics (CLO 7.b) |
| Content | This course offers students to determine their own program to be carried out with a choice of thematic options for the Community Service Program as follows: 1. Covid-19 Prevention Humanitarian Program; 2.Community Entrepreneurial Empowerment Program/MSMEs Affected by Covid-19; 3. Technology/Information Innovation Activity Program in Handling Covid-19; 4. BUMDES/Village Government Empowerment Program in Strengthening Village Social Safety Networks During the Covid-19 Pandemic; and |



| MIOUUIE HUHUDOOK BUCHEIOF BIOLOGY | , |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | 5. Learning Innovation Programs, Especially Elementary and Middle School Children Affected by Covid-19. |
| | This course offers a scientific method that covers discussion of a problem or topic that is presented systematically and comprehensively equipped with a literature study, and contains elements of analysis and synthesis under the guidance of Advisor. It continues to gather data collection for research or internships; work on data analysis, processing, and interpretation; analyze the result and make a report and give a seminar; and then write a draft final report and defend the report in the final exam. At the end of the course, the student has to make a final report and scientific article to be published. |
| Examination forms | a. Program planning (25%) |
| | b. Field activities (30%) |
| | c. Report (30%) |
| | d. Presentation (15%) |
| | e. Proposal document and seminar: 30% |
| | f. Result Report and Seminar: 20% |
| Charles and accombination | g. Draft Final Report and Oral Exam: 50% |
| Study and examination | |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Back To Village KKN Guidelines |
| | Covid-19 Volunteer Community Service Guidelines |



Final Project

| Module designation | : Final Project |
|--|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : odd or even/VII-VIII |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | : Commission of final project |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Discussion, Project/Laboratory/Field Work, Presentation Seminar, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 272hr |
| study hours) | a. Discussion: 45.33 hr |
| ,, | b. proposal draft and seminar; 28.33 hr |
| | c. Data Collection; 107.67 hr |
| | d. Data Analysis, report and seminar: 45.33 hr |
| | e. Draft Final report and seminar article: 45.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 6 credits or 9.06 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Total credit has taken ≥ 120, GPA ≥2 |
| prerequisites for joining the module | Va cooledge. |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) a. practising laboratory and/or field works independently |
| | and in groups (CLO 6.a) |
| | b. using software applications and/or basic instruments for |
| | sampling and analysis in biology and environmental fields (CLO 6.b) |
| | Competence: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in |
| | working independently or in groups (LO 1) showing an honest, final practical testble, tough, and disciplined attitude as a reflection of the attitude of piety to God Almighty (CLO 1.a) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement scientific methods for the management of biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) implementing scientific methods for the management of biological resources in the tropics (CLO 4.a) Able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO 7) |
| | a. integrating bioscience in problems solving related to the biological resources topic of final project in the tropics |
| | (CLO 7.a)b. presenting the results of problems solving related to to the biological resources topic of final project in the tropics (CLO 7.b) |
| Content | This course offers a scientific method that covers discussion of a problem or topic that is presented systematically and comprehensively equipped with a literature study, and contains elements of analysis and synthesis under the guidance of Advisor. It continues to gather data collection for research or internships; work on data analysis, processing, and interpretation; analyze the result and make a report and give a seminar; and then write a draft final report and defend the report in the final exam. At the end of the course, the student has to make a final report and scientific article to be published. |



| | | 5, | The final project can be taken through regular semester or internship, research project, thematic community service, |
|--------------|-------|-------------|--|
| | | | independent study activities of MBKM program as long as to fulfill the requirements |
| Examination | forms | | a. Proposal document and seminar: 30% |
| | | | b. Result Report and Seminar: 20% |
| | | | c. Draft Final Report and Oral Exam: 50% |
| Study | and | examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | | | Requirements for successfully passing the module |



Food Microbiology

| NA - d. la danta - atta - | e. Jag |
|--|---|
| Module designation | : Food Microbiology |
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/V/VII |
| is taught | 1 Dr. Cattua Arimurti CD M Ci |
| The Person responsible for the module | · |
| | 2. Drs. Siswanto, M.Si |
| Language Politica to contribution | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, laboratory work, Project method |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr a. |
| Self study flours) | b. Lecture- Discussion: 34 hr |
| | c. Laboratory Work: 28.33 hr |
| | d. Project Method28.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the | . Triysiology wherobe |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, |
| | organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) |
| | - Describing microbiology principles that are relevant to |
| | the problem of the food industry in the tropics (CLO3a) |
| | Competence: |
| | Able to implement the logic of critical thinking on biosafety |
| | and environmental issues related to the field of biology with |
| | a scientific and bioethical approach(LO5) |
| | - using the logic of critical thinking on food safety issues |
| | related to microbe pathogen with a scientific and |
| | bioethical approach (CLO5a) |
| | Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological concepts |
| Contont | implementation (CLP6a) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of Food Microbiology: |
| | terminology and development of food microbiology, pathogenic and nonpathogenic microbes, beneficial |
| | microbes on food, using indicator microbes to determine |
| | total microbes on food, and growth characterization of |
| | microbes on the food. This course discusses food safety |
| | related to projects and writing HACCP documents. |
| | These are also implementing scientific methods for Food |
| | microbiology through Project-Based Methods including |
| | identification of microbiology problems in the food |
| | industry, data sampling of food, calculating of the total |
| | microbe and analysis abundance of pathogenic microbe |
| | results discussion, writing project report as a scientific |
| | article draft, and presentation in class. |



| поаше папавоок васпетот втогоду | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Examination forms | Lecture Discussion Evaluation |
| | • Essay test (30%) |
| | Laboratory Work Evaluation |
| | a. Activity Observation (10%) |
| | b. Equipment/Software Observation (5%) |
| | c. Report (10%) |
| | d. Project Method Evaluation |
| | e. Progress Report (10%) |
| | f. Article (15%) |
| | g. Report Presentation (5%) |
| | h. Topic Presentation (15%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Doyle, M.P. and R.L. Buchanan. 2013. Food Microbiology: |
| | Fundamental and Frontiers. 4th Edition. ASM Press |
| | 2. Senan, S., R.K. Malik, and S. Vij. 2019. Food and Industrial |
| | Microbiology. ICAR. |
| | 3. Madigan, M.T, J.M Martinko and J. Parker. 2019. Biology |
| | of Microorganisms. Prentice Hall |
| | 4. Cappucino, Emeritus, J.G and C. Weish. 2020. |
| | Microbiology a Manual Laboratory. Pearson. |
| | 5. R. L. Buchanan W. Anderson L. Anelich JL. Cordier R. |
| | Dewanti-Hariyadi T. Ross (Eds). 2018. Microorganisms in |
| | Foods 7 Microbiological Testing in Food Safety |
| | Management. Second Edition. Springer. |
| | 6. |
| | b. |



Health Microbiology

| Module designation | : Health Microbiology |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : odd/V/VII |
| Person responsible for the module | Dr. Sutoyo, MSi. Drs. Rudju Winarsa, M.Kes. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory /elective / specialization |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture-Discussion, Project-Laboratory/Field Works, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr Lecture-Discussion: 34 hr Project-Laboratory/Field Works: 45.33 hr Presentation: 11.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Microbial Physiology |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) - Describing the principles of Health Microbiology (CLO 3.a) Skills: Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in group (LO 6) a. able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (CLO 6.a) b. Using software applications and/or basic instruments for sampling and data analysis in health microbiology (CLO 6.b) Competence: able to implement scientific methods for the management of biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) - Integrate scientific methods in Health Microbiology for antimicrobial agent exploration (CLO 4.a) Presenting the results of problems solving related to the development of health microbiology in the tropics (LO 7) - Presenting the results of exploring antibacterial compounds from natural ingredients in the tropics (CLO 7.b) |
| Content | This course describe concepts of Health Microbiology: general aspects of health microbiology and history of infectious diseases, infectious microbes, pathogenicity, bacteria as human pathogens, fungi as human pathogens, virus as human pathogens, basic principles of antibiotic therapy, laboratory diagnosis of pathogenic bacteria, laboratory diagnosis of pathogenic fungi, taxonomies and an overview of human pathogen microbes, exploration, and development of chemotherapy agents; there is also implementation Case method based on the management of the incidence of antibiotic resistance in pathogenic bacteria that cause disease caused by bacteria by exploring antibacterial compounds from natural ingredients in the tropics. It assigned in teamwork: Testing of Antibiotic |



| Module handbook Bachelor Biology | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | Sensitivity with Agar Diffusion Methods and Radiant Dilution Methods, Interpretation of Test Results of Determination of Minimum Resistance Concentration, Antimicrobial Agent Exploration Techniques, through formal student activities, namely articles, discussions, seminars, and laboratory studies activities proposing the objectives of the project topic, implementation suitable method, data analysis (Using Excel, R Program, T-Test, Duncan, or ANOVA applications for data analysis in small research of Health Microbiology), in results discussion, writing project report as a scientific article draft and presentation in class. This project is done through the laboratory. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (8%) b. Fill the blank (2%) c. Topic presentation d. case report (10%) e. report presentation (10% Case method in practical laboratory a. case report (10%) b. draft article (10%) c. report presentation (10%) d. Observation of data analysis (10%) e. Case method in the scope of health in groups on the diagnosis of diseases in humans (practical laboratory) with journal review f. report presentation (10%) g. draft article (10%) h. case presentation (10%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Baron, S. 1996. Medical Microbiology, 4th edition. University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Galveston, Texas Brogden, K.A. and J.M. Guthmiller. 2002. Polymicrobial diseases. ASM Press.Washington3. Brook, G.F., K.C. Carroll, and J.S. Butel. 2013. Mikrobiologi Kedokteran. EGC Emergence Kayser, F.H., Bienz, K.A., Eckert, J. and , Zinkernagel, R.M. 2005. Medical Microbiology. Thieme, Stuttguart, New York Riedel, S., Hobden, J.A., Miller, S., Morse, S.A., Mietzner, T.A., Detrick, B., Mitchell, T.G., . Sakanari,, J.A., Hotez, and P., Mejia, R., 2019., Medical Microbiology. 38th edition. Mc Graw Hill. Toronto. |



Enzymology

| Module designation | : Enzymology |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the | : Odd/V or VII |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the 1. | Dr. Kahar Muzakhar, S.Si., |
| module 2 | . Dr. Esti Utarti, S.P., M.Si., |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective-/ specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 68 hr |
| | b. Presentation: 22.67 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Microbial physiology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| _ | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, |
| | organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) |
| | Competences: |
| | Able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila |
| | in working independently or in groups (LO 1) |
| | able to implement scientific methods for the |
| 1 | management of biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) |
| Content | This course is describe the historical perspective of |
| | enzymes, general properties and nomenclature of |
| | enzymes, enzyme structures, thermodynamic aspects and |
| | enzyme catalysis mechanisms, enzyme reaction |
| | mechanisms, enzyme kinetics: Michaelis-Menten |
| | mechanism and analysis, enzyme kinetics: reversible |
| | reactions and enzyme reaction process, repression and inhibition of enzyme, production and mechanism of |
| | enzyme secretion by microbes, purification and |
| | immobilization of enzymes, application of enzymes in |
| | food, health, agriculture, and environmental fields |
| | There is also implementation of scientific methods |
| | through the use of microbial enzymatic activity in the |
| | management of biological resources in the tropics |
| | independently and/or in groups through Case Method |
| | on natural resources in tropics, writing case method |
| | report and presentation in class |



| Facou to at (200/) |
|--|
| . Essay test (30%) |
| . Assignment or quiz (20%) |
| . Case method report (30%) |
| . Presentation (20%) |
| : passing grade 70% |
| Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| . Cappuccino, J.G. and Welsh, C. 2020. Microbiology: A |
| Laboratory Manual. Pearson. |
| . Copeland, R.A. 2000. Enzymes: A Practical Introduction |
| to Structure, Mechanism, and Data Analysis. 2nd. |
| Wiley-VCH. New York. |
| . Dalbey, R.E., C.M. Koehler & F. Tamanoi. 2007. The |
| Enzymes: Molecular Machines Involved in Protein |
| Transport Across CellularMembranes. Academic Press. |
| Elsevier. San Diego |
| . Guisan, J.M. 2006. Immobilisation of Enzymes and |
| Cells. 2nd ed. Humana Press. New jersey |
| . Madigan, M.T, J.M Martinko and J. Parker. 2019. |
| Biology of Microorganisms. Prentice Hall. |
| . Nelson, D.L. & M.M., Cox. 2017. Lehninger Priciples of |
| Biochemistry. 7th ed. W.H Freeman & Co. New York |
| . Traut, T. 2008. Regulatory Allosteric Enzymes. |
| Springer. North Carolina |
| |



Industrial Microbiology

| Module designation | : Industrial Microbiology |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the | : even/VI |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dr. Esti Utarti, S.P., M.Si. |
| module | 2. Dr. Drs. Sutoyo, MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practice-lab works, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90,66 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 34 hr |
| | b. Practical-course (case method): 45.33 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 11.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Microbial Physiology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO |
| | 6) |
| | Competences: |
| | able to implement scientific methods for the |
| | management of biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) |
| | Able to implement the logic of critical thinking on |
| | biosafety and environmental issues related to the field of |
| | biology with a scientific and bioethical approach (LO 5) |



| Content | This course is demonstration scientific methods for development of microbial commercial products from the |
|-----------------------|--|
| | tropical natural resources through characterization of |
| | microbes, media and nutrition in industry, potential |
| | screening and inoculum preparation of tropical |
| | |
| | environments microbe, metabolic pathways for |
| | biosynthesis of primary and secondary metabolites of |
| | tropical environment microbes, overproduction of |
| | metabolites in industry, culture collection of tropical |
| | environments microbe, fermentation techniques and |
| | fermentation kinetics, upstream and downstream |
| | processes in industrial microbiology, production of |
| | intracellular and extracellular enzymes, production of |
| | single cell proteins of yeast, production of antibiotics and |
| | probiotics, production of insecticides and biofertilizers. |
| | There is also implementation of the logic of critical |
| | thinking on biosafety related for applying microbes by |
| | using waste in environmentally friendly industries in |
| | laboratory work and/or field studies independently |
| | and/or in groups through project-based methods on |
| | natural resources in the tropics through practical works . |
| | It assigned in individual or teamwork covering 1) |
| | Isolation of microbes (bacteria, yeast and fungi), 2) |
| | Purification of microbes, 3) Inoculum preparation, 4) Raw |
| | material preparation, 5) Submerged and solid state |
| | fermentation, 6) Extracellular enzymes production, 7) |
| | Ethanol and biofuel production, 8) Short chain fatty acid |
| | production, 9) Explore microbe as biofertilizer agent, 10) |
| | Explore microbe as antimicrobial agent, 11) Culture |
| | collection, 12) Results and Discussion of Project, and 13) |
| | writing project report as an scientific article draft and |
| | presentation in class. |
| | This course support the enterpreneurship skill related to |
| | the industrial microbiology for fermented food and |
| | |
| | beverage. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (20%) |
| | b. Assignment or quiz (10%) |
| | c. Scientific Article of the project including data analysis |
| | (software application) (30%) |
| | d. Practical work (20%) |
| | e. Presentation (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| · | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |



| Reading list | 1. | Cappuccino, J.G. and Welsh, C. 2020. Microbiology: A |
|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| | | Laboratory Manual. Pearson. |
| | 2. | Baltz, R.H. et al. 2010. Manual of Industrial |
| | | Microbiology and Biotechnology. 3 th ed. ASM Press |
| | 3. | Desai, M.A. 2000. Downstream Processing of Proteins: |
| | | Methods and Protocols. Humana Press. Jersey |
| | 4. | Madigan, M.T, J.M Martinko and J. Parker. 2019. |
| | | Biology of Microorganisms. Prentice Hall. |
| | 5. | Okafor, N. 2007. Modern Industrial Microbiology and |
| | | Biotechnology. Science Publisher. USA |
| | 6. | Steinkraus. K.H. 2004. Industrialization of Indigenous |
| | | Fermented Food. |
| | 7. | Marcel Dekker IncKim, B.H and G.M. Gadd. 2008. |
| | | Bacterial Physiology and Metabolism. Cambridge |
| | | University Press. Cambridge |
| | 8. | Moat, A.G, J.W. Foster and M.P. Spector. 2002. |
| | | Microbial Physiology. John Wiley & Sons. Canada. |
| Cradita to ECTS conversion formula | . 1 | CVC TM - FOmin Tucomin Toucomin M (170 minutes) v |



Virology

| Module designation | : Virology |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the | : even/VI/VIII |
| module is taught | |
| Person final practical testable | 1. Drs. Rudju Winarsa, M.Kes |
| for the module | 2. Dr. Sattya Arimurti, SP.,M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, laboratory work, topic Presentation, case study, field work |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 85hr |
| self-study hours) | a. Lecture- Discussion: 39.67 hr |
| | b. Laboratory Work11.33 hr |
| | c. Field work22.67 hr |
| | d. Case study11.33 hr |
| | e. Topic presentation5.67 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Microbiology |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, and organisms (LO 3) |
| | analyzing the nature of viruses, recombinant viruses, and virus interactions with the whole organism (CLO 3.a) Skills: |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 6) - able to implement virology concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in a group (CLO 6.a) Competence: Able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO 7) - presenting the results of case method project related to characteristics of virus in the tropics gently and in groups (CLO 7.b) |



| Content | This course describes the nature of viruses (structure, |
|-----------------------|--|
| Content | replication, and classification of viruses), recombinant |
| | viruses, and virus interactions with the whole organism, |
| | These are also implementing scientific methods for virology |
| | |
| | through Case-Based Methods through practical works in |
| | the lab and field. It is assigned an individual or teamwork |
| | including observation of infection and detection of viruses |
| | on the bacteria, plant, animal, and human by project report |
| | and presentation in class. |
| Examination forms | Lecture-Discussion Evalution |
| | a. Fill the blank (10%) |
| | b. Essay test (20%) |
| | Laboratory Work Evaluation |
| | a. Equipment/Software Observation (10%) |
| | b. Report (10%) |
| | c. Field work |
| | d. Final report (10%) |
| | e. Report presentation (10%) |
| | f. Case Method Evaluation |
| | g. Progress Report (10%) |
| | h. Final Report (10%) |
| | i. Topic Presentation (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Acheson, N.H. 2011. Fundamentals of Molecular Virology. |
| | John Wiley & Sons, Inc. |
| | 2. Dimmock, N.J., A.J. Easton, and K.N. Leppard. 2016. |
| | Introduction to Modern Virology. Seventh Edition. Wiley |
| | Blackwell. |
| | 3. John Carter and Venetia Saunders. 2013. Virology: |
| | Principles and Applications. 2nd Edition. Wiley. |
| | 4. Korsman S.N.S., Gert U. van Zyl, L. Nutt, M.I. Anderson, |
| | and W. Preiser. 2012. Virology: An Illustrated Colour Text. |
| | Churchill Livingstone |
| | 5. Flint, S.J., L.W. Enquist, V.R. Racaniello, A.M. Skalka. 2009. |
| | Principles of Virology. Third Edition. ASM Press. |
| | 6. Wagner E.K., I.M.J. Hewlett, D.C. Bloom, and D. Camerini. |
| | 2008. Basic Virology. Third Edition. Blackwell Publishing. |
| | ZOOO. BASIC VITOLOGY. THITU EUILIOH. BIACKWEII PUBLISHING. |



Microbiological Analysis Techniques

| Module designation | : Microbiological Analysis Technique |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : even/V |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dr. Esti Utarti, S.P., M.Si., |
| module | 2. Dr. Sattya Arimurti, S.P., MSi., |
| | 3. Drs. Siswanto, M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practice-lab works, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 39.67 hr |
| | b. Practical-course (case method): 45.33 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 5.67 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Microbial physiology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Skills: |
| learning outcomes | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory |
| | work and/or field studies independently and/or in group |
| | (LO 6) |
| | Competences: |
| | able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila |
| | in working independently or in groups (LO 1) |
| Content | This course studies independently and/or in groups through |
| | Case Method on natural resources based on laboratory |
| | works for microbial activity and identification by using |
| | laboratory techniques through practical works . It is |
| | assigned in individual or teamwork covering 1) Sterilisation |
| | and aseptic techniques, 2) Buffer and growth media of |
| | microbes preparation, 3) Microbial isolation and |
| | purification techniques, 4) Centrifuge techniques for |
| | protein extraction, 5) Spectrophotometry technique for |
| | protein and glucose analysis, 6) Dialysis and |
| | Chromatography technique for protein separation, 7) |
| | Molecular identification of microbe, Data analysis using |
| | Microsoft Excel and Primer Software for analyzing of |
| | glucose, protein, and enzyme activity assay; using MEGA |
| | program to molecular identification of microbes, 8) Results |
| | and Discussion of molecular microbes identification , and 9) |
| | writing practical work report and presentation in class |



| Cyanainatian famora | | - Face: toot (200/) |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| Examination forms | | a. Essay test (20%) |
| | | b. Assignment or quiz (10%) |
| | | c. Data analysis (software application) (20%) |
| | | d. Practical work (25%) |
| | | e. Presentation (25%) |
| Study and | examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | | 1. Cappuccino, J.G. and Welsh, C. 2020. Microbiology: |
| | | A Laboratory Manual. Pearson. |
| | | 2. Hollas, J.M. 2004. Modern Spectroscopy. 4th ed. |
| | | John Wiley & Sons. San Francisco. |
| | | 3. Leung, W. 2007. Centrifugal Separations in |
| | | Biotechnology. Academic Press. United Kingdom. |
| | | 4. Lucatorto, L., A. C. Parr and K. Baldwin. 2014. |
| | | Spectrophotometry: accurate measurement of |
| | | |
| | | optical properties of material. Academic Press. |
| | | Amsterdam. |
| | | 5. Lundanes, E., L. Reubsaet , and T. Greibrokk. |
| | | Chromatography. basic Principles, sample |
| | | preparations and related methods. Wiley=VCH. |
| | | singapore. |
| | | 6. Madigan, M.T, J.M Martinko and J. Parker. 2019. |
| | | Biology of Microorganisms. Prentice Hall. |
| | | biology of which oof gariisms. Fremuce Hall. |



Bioconversion

| Module designation | : Bioconversion |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/V or VII |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dr. Kahar Muzakhar, S.Si. |
| module | 2. Drs. Rudju Winarsa, M.Kes. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective-/ specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 79.33 hr |
| | b. Presentation: 11.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Microbial Physiology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, |
| | organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) |
| | Competences: |
| | able to implement scientific methods for the management of biological |
| | resources in the tropics (LO 4) |
| | Able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO 7) |
| | results (LO 1) |



| is course is describing the principles of microbial activity at cover dehydrogenation, amination, isomerization, droxylation and condensation process |
|---|
| |
| Droxviation and condensation process |
| ere is also implementation of scientific methods through |
| e use of microbial physiology activity in the management |
| biological resources in the tropics that cover 1) |
| oconversion of non-edible cellulose to edible cellulose |
| d 2) Bioconversion of raw material resources in the |
| pics independently and/or in groups through Case |
| ethod. This course also integrates microbial |
| oconversion activity in problems solving related to the |
| anagement of biological resources in the tropics that |
| ver: 1) Bioconversion of primary organic waste into |
| minant feed, 2) Bioconversion organic waste into biogas, |
| Bioconversion of palm oil waste into biofuel, 4) |
| oconversion of molasses becomes bioplastic, |
| Bioconversion of carbonaceous waste into organic acids, |
| Waste bioconversion as a single cell protein production |
| edium, and 7) Writing a report and presentation in class |
| e results of problems solving related to the management |
| biological resources independently and in groups |
| ough microbial bioconversion activity |
| Essay test (20%) |
| Assignment or quiz (20%) |
| Report case (30%) |
| Presentation (30%) |
| assing grade 70% |
| quirements for successfully passing the module |
| |



| Reading list | 1. | Babu V., A. Thapliyal, and G.K. Patel. 2014. Biofuels |
|--------------|----|--|
| | | Production. Wiley |
| | 2. | Cappuccino, J.G. and Welsh, C. 2020. Microbiology: A |
| | | Laboratory Manual. Pearson. |
| | 3. | Fang, Z., R. L. Smith, and X. Qi. 2014. Production of |
| | | Biofuels and Chemicals with Ionic Liquid. Springer. New |
| | | York. |
| | 4. | Gupta, R.b. and A. Demirbas. 2010. Gasoline, Diesel, and |
| | | Ethanol Biofuels from Grasses and Plants. Cambridge |
| | | University Press. |
| | 5. | Luque, R., J. Campelo, and J. Clark. 2011. Handbook of |
| | | Biofuels Production. Woodhead Publishing. |
| | 6. | Lee, S. and Y.T. Shah. 2013. Bioenergy Processes and |
| | | Technologies. CRC Press |

of Microorganisms. Prentice Hall.

7. Madigan, M.T, J.M Martinko and J. Parker. 2019. Biology



Mycology

| Module designation | : Mycology |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : odd/VI |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dr. Drs.Sutoyo, MSi., |
| module | 2. Drs. Siswanto, M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr a. Lecture-Discussion: 45.33 hr b. Project: 45.33 hr c. Presentation: 5.67 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Microbiology |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of fungal molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO 3.a) Skills: Able to implement scientific methods in mycology for identification and improvement of commercial products from the tropical natural resources (LO 4.b) able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (LO 6.a) Competence: Able to present the results of the exploration and identification of proteolytic fungi as a candidate agent for hydrolyzing protein compounds from natural ingredients of the biological resources in the tropics (LO 7.b) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of fungal biology: development, diversity, structure, nutrition, metabolism, differentiation and development, genetics, physiology, biochemistry and molecular, control of fungal growth, interaction with other organisms, role in agriculture, environment, health and industry. Laboratory work: techniques of exploration of potential fungi: isolation and purification, morphological identification (macroscopic and microscopic) mushroom |



| | and mycorrhizal, screening of amylolytic, lipolytic and cellulolytic fungi, effect of preservatives on the growth of fungi, and analysis of ethanol production by yeast. There is also implementation of scientific methods with Case Methods to demonstrate the activity of protease produced by wild-type fungi as a candidate of an insoluble protein hydrolyzing agent in generating valuable protein product that originated from biological resources in the tropics (the topic of the project), proposing the objectives of the project topic, implementation suitable method, data analysis (Using excel data analysis), results discussion, writing project report as a scientific report and presentation in class. |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%)b. Scientific Article of the project (60%),c. Presentation (15%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | DeLucia E. H., J. S. Coleman, T. E. Dawson, and R. B. Jackson. 2001. Plant physiological ecology: linking the organism to scales above and below. New Phytologist 149:12-16. |
| | Daubermine, R.F. 1974. Plants and Environment. A. textbook of Plant Autecology. Third Edition. John wiley &Sons, New York. |
| | 3. Fitter, A.H. dan R.K.M. Hay. 1994. Fisiology Lingkungan Tanaman Gadjah mada University Press. Yogyakarta. |
| | 4. Larcher, W. 1995. Physiological Plant Physiology third Edition. Berlin: Springer |
| | Lambers H, Chapin III, F. S., Pons, T. L. 2008. Plant Physiological Ecology Second Edition. Springer SciencepBusiness Media, LLC, 233 Spring Street, New York |
| | Salisbury, F.B. and Ross, C.W. 1999. Plant Physiology Related Article journals or webscience |



Ethnobotany

| Module designation | : Ethnobotany |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : odd/VI |
| Person responsible for the module | : 1. Dra. Dwi Setyati, M.Si |
| | 2. Mukhamad Suudi, Ph.D |
| | 3. Dr.rer.nat. Fuad Bahrul Ulum, M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr |
| study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 28,33 hr |
| | b. Laboratory work & Project (45,33 hr): |
| | c. Laboratory work: 28,33 hr |
| | d. Project: 17 hr |
| | e. Case-based project: 11,33 hr |
| | f. Presentation: 5,67 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Plant Systematic |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyzing the basic concepts of biology and |
| | mathematics for ethnobotany (LO 2) |
| | - analyzing the basic concept of chemistry and |
| | mathematics for principles of ethnobotany (CLO 2.a) |
| | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, |
| | organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to ethnobotany (CLO 3.b) |
| | Skills: |
| | |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO |
| | 6) |
| | - able to do laboratory work and/or in the field |
| | independently and/or in groups for biological |
| | concepts implementation (CLO 6.a) |
| | Competences: |
| | Able to integrate knowledge, skills and social and |
| | methodological capacities in working or learning |



| | situation for the management of biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) integrate scientific methods for improvement of commercial products from the tropical natural resources (CLO 4.b) |
|-----------------------|---|
| Content | This course describes , and analyses : the introduction of ethnobotany, methods of research and techniques, utilization of plants for traditional ceremonies/rituals, food, clothing, boards, medicine, cosmetics, preservatives, dyes and crafts and their conservation efforts. |
| | Project Case Method on biological resources threats in the tropics through practical/field works. It is assigned in individual or teamwork covering: 1) Interview & questionnaire for data collection, 2) Plant utilization for traditional ceremonies, 3) Plant utilization for medicine/herbs, 4) Plant utilization for crafts, 5) Plant utilization for food colouring, 6) Plant utilization for clothing dyes/Eco print. The Project is reported as |
| | presented in class. |
| | This course supports entrepreneurship skills related to |
| | ethnobotany product utilization. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (30%) |
| | Laboratory work and Project: |
| | a. Lab work: |
| | b. Post test (5%) |
| | c. Report (8%) |
| | d. Final practical test (7%) |
| | e. Activity observation (5%) |
| | f. Project: |
| | g. Activity observation (5%) |
| | h. Progress report (5%) |
| | i. Final report (10%) |
| | j. Report presentation (10%) |
| | k. Case study: |
| | I. Case report (5%) |
| | m. Presentation (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Martin, G J. 1995, Ethnobotany: A methods manual. |
| | Chapman and Hall, London |
| | 2. Kim J. Young. 2007. Ethnobotany.Chelsea House |
| | Publisher. |



- Ulysses Paulino Albuquerque Marcelo Alves Ramos Washington Soares Ferreira Júnior Patrícia Muniz de Medeiros. 2017. Ethnobotany for Beginners. Springer International Publishing
- 4. Gary. J. Martin. 1995. Ethnobotany: A Methods Manual. Springer US Publisher.
- Luchman Hakim. 2014. Etnobotani dan Manajemen Kebun-Pekarangan Rumah: Ketahanan Pangan, Kesehatan dan Agrowisata. Penerbit Selaras
- Tri Atmoko, Wawan Gunawan, Fransisca Emilia, Mukhlisi, Angga Prayana, Zainal Arifin 2016. Budaya Masyarakat Dayak Benuaq dan Potensi Flora Hutan Lembonah. Baliytek KSDA Publisher.
- 7. Iis Nur Asyaih dan Sulifah A. Hariani. 2014. Bahan Ajar Etnobotani (Kajian Khusus Masyarakat Osing).



Ornamental Plant

| Module designation | : Ornamental Plant |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/V/VII |
| is taught | |
| | 1. Dra. Dwi Setyati, MSi., |
| module | 2. M.Suudi, Ph.D. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Presentation, practical course |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66r |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 28,33 hr |
| | Laboratory work & Field work (45,33 hr): |
| | a. Laboratory work: 28,33 hr |
| | b. Field work: 17 hr |
| | c. Project: 17 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Plant Systematic |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | _ |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyzing the basic concepts of biology and mathematics for Ornamental plant (LO 2) |
| | - analyzing the basic concepts of mathematics and |
| | biology for Ornamental plant (LO2a) |
| | Skill: |
| | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| | and organism (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to ornamental plant (LO3b) |
| | Able to implement scientific methods for the |
| | management of biological resources in the tropics (LO4) |
| | - Demonstrating scientific methods for improvement of |
| | commercial products from ornamental plant (LO4b) |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | Practicing laboratory and field works related to Ornamental Plant (LO6a) |
| Content | This course describe concepts of Ornamental Plant: |
| | introduction of ornamental plant(terminology and scope |
| | of ornamental plants), types of ornamental plant (indoor, |
| | or ornamental plants, types of ornamental plant (illuoor, |



| | outdoor, leaf, stem, flower and vegetable ornamental plant, cut flower, propagation and cultivation; propagation and cultivation of ornamental plant, ornamental plant agribusiness /bioentrepreneur ornamental plant. There is also implementation of scientific methods for Plant ornamental through Project based Method for improvement of commercial products ornamental plants by promotion product, competitive price, and packaging, results discussion, writing project reports as presentation in class Laboratory Works cover: exploring types of ornamental plants around our campus, indoor plant, outdoor plant, leaf, stems, flower ornamental plant, cut flower, repotting, terrarium, vegetative and generative plant propagation and ornamental plant cultivation. This laboratory works is also completed with filed work to nurseries related to ornamental plant agribusiness. This course support the enterpreneurship skill related to the utilization of ornamental plant. |
|--|--|
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (30%) Laboratory work and Field work: a. Lab work: b. Post test (5%) c. Report (10%) d. Final practical test (10%) e. Activity observation (5%) f. Field work g. Progress report (5%) h. Final report (10%) i. Presentation (5%) j. Project: k. Activity observation (5%) l. Progress report (5%) m. Final report (5%) n. Report presentation (5%) |
| Study and examination requirements Reading list | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module 1. Michael A. Dirr, 1998. Manual of Woody Landscape Plants, Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation, and Uses., Stipes, Publishing L. L. C., Champaign, Illinois. The Royal Horticultural Society, Encyclopedia of Gardening. Christopher Brickell, 1992, Dorling Kindersley. |



- 2. Center for Internaional Economics. 1996. The Cut Flower Industry: R&D Issues. ACIAR Technical Reports No. 39, 80p.
- 3. W. Arthur Whistler. 2000.Tropical Ornamentals: A Giude. Timber Press, Incorporated.
- Succulent circle. 2020. Indoor Succulent Care: A Beginner's Guide on How Succulent Plants Can Keep You Out of Trouble and Make You a Better Person. Amazon
- 5. Rebecca De La Paz. 2021. Houseplants for Beginners: A Practical Guide to Choosing, Growing, and Helping Your Plants Thrive. Rockridge Press.
- T. Widyastuti. 2018. Teknologi Budidaya Tanaman Hias Agribisnis.



Natural Medicine

| Module designation | : NATURAL MEDICINE |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/V/VII |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Mukhamad Su'udi, PhD. |
| module | 2. Dr.rer.nat.Fuad Bahrul Ulum, M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload:90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 28.33 hr |
| | b. Project: 45.33 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 17 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Biochemistry, Plant Systematics |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the issues of natural resources used for natural medicine and their efficacy (CLO3b) |
| | Competence: |
| | Able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the |
| | results (LO7) |
| | - integrating bioscience in problems solving related to |
| | the ingredients and processing used for natural |
| | medicine products (in team work) (CLO7a) |
| | - communicating the results of project based solving |
| | related to the natural medicine product and management (LO7b) |



| | T1: 5 11 1 CALL |
|---------------------------|--|
| Content | This course Describes and analyses scope of Natural |
| | medicine: definition and terminology, medicinal plant (in |
| | Indonesia) as the source for natural medicine, classification |
| | of natural medicine as standardized by government |
| | regulation (BPOM), and the updated amount of product for |
| | each level. It integrates bioscience for proposing/ or giving |
| | recommendations as a solution (Case-based Method) to |
| | the problems found in society regarding the ingredients |
| | used and processing applied for natural medicine |
| | production. The course also provides specific skills for each |
| | student to practice the basic steps for producing natural |
| | medicine in the form of simplicia (or jamu) through |
| | Project-based activity starting from selecting the |
| | ingredients until product packaging, as well as the |
| | prototype name, excellency and recommended pricing, |
| | then presenting the results in front of the class. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%) |
| Examinación forms | b. Case-based report (25%) |
| | c. Report Progress of Project (35%) |
| | d. Presentation (15%) |
| Children and avancination | · |
| Study and examination | |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Heinrich et al. 2012. Fundamentals of Pharmacognosy |
| | andPhytotherapy. 2nd edition. Elsevier. |
| | 2. Mitra et al. 2007. Medicinal plants of Indonesia. APBN |
| | Vol. 11 No.11. |
| | 3. Elfahmi et al. 2014. Jamu: Indonesian traditional herbal |
| | medicinetowards rational phytopharmacological use. |
| | Journal of Herbalmedicine. |
| | 4. PedomanFitofarmaka. 1992. |
| | MenteriKesehatanRepublikIndonesia. |



Bryology

| Module designation | : Bryology |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : odd/V/VII |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Dra. Dwi Setyati, MSi., |
| | 2. Dr.rer.nat. Fuad Bahrul Ulum, S,Si. M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, Practical course |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload:90.7 hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 29.3 hr |
| | b. Practical course: 45.3 hr |
| | c. Project: 9.6hr |
| | d. Presentation: 6.4 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Plant Systematic |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: Able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences(LO2) - Able to analyzing the basic concepts of Bryophytes diversity and ecology in the tropics (2.a) Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) - able to analyzing the problem of bryophytes conservation management in the tropics (3.b) Skills: Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) - able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (6.a) Competence: Able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO7) a. able to integrating bioscience in problems solving of bryophytes conservation management in the tropics (7.a) |



| principal concept of Bryophytes diversity, herbarium and its curation, systematic, and conservation. There are also implementation scientific methods for bryophyte identification through a Project-based Method by examining the structural diversity and identification of specimens collected in the natural forests through east java. The second task is analyzing the problem of bryophyte conservation in the tropics based on a literature study. Examination forms a. Essay test (25%) b. Per chapter quiz (15%) c. Project report (35%) d. Practical course (25%) Study and examination requirements Reading list 1. Eddy, A. 1998. A Handbook of Malesian Mosses Volume 1,2,3. London: British Museum (Natural History). 2. Gradstein, Churchill and S. Allen. 2001. Guide to Bryophytes of Tropical America. 3. Goffinet, B., dan Shaw, A. J. 2009. Bryophyte Biology Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 4. Gradstein, S. R. 2011. Guide to the Liverworts and Hornworts of Java. Bogor: SEAMEO-BIOTROP 5. Vanderpoorten, A. and Goffinet, B., 2009. Introduction to bryophytes. Cambridge University Press. 6. Tuba, Z., Slack, N.G. and Stark, L.R. eds., 2011 Bryophyte ecology and climate change. Cambridge | | able to presenting the results of problems solving related to the management of bryophytes conservation management in the tropics (7.b) |
|---|---------|---|
| b. Per chapter quiz (15%) c. Project report (35%) d. Practical course (25%) Study and requirements : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module 1. Eddy, A. 1998. A Handbook of Malesian Mosses Volume 1,2,3. London: British Museum (Natural History). 2. Gradstein, Churchill and S. Allen. 2001. Guide to Bryophytes of Tropical America. 3. Goffinet, B., dan Shaw, A. J. 2009. Bryophyte Biology Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 4. Gradstein, S. R. 2011. Guide to the Liverworts and Hornworts of Java. Bogor: SEAMEO-BIOTROP 5. Vanderpoorten, A. and Goffinet, B., 2009. Introduction to bryophytes. Cambridge University Press. 6. Tuba, Z., Slack, N.G. and Stark, L.R. eds., 2011 Bryophyte ecology and climate change. Cambridge | Content | There are also implementation scientific methods for bryophyte identification through a Project-based Method by examining the structural diversity and identification of specimens collected in the natural forests through east java. The second task is analyzing the problem of bryophyte conservation in the tropics based on a |
| Reading list 1. Eddy, A. 1998. A Handbook of Malesian Mosses Volume 1,2,3. London: British Museum (Natural History). 2. Gradstein, Churchill and S. Allen. 2001. Guide to Bryophytes of Tropical America. 3. Goffinet, B., dan Shaw, A. J. 2009. Bryophyte Biology Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 4. Gradstein, S. R. 2011. Guide to the Liverworts and Hornworts of Java. Bogor: SEAMEO-BIOTROP 5. Vanderpoorten, A. and Goffinet, B., 2009. Introduction to bryophytes. Cambridge University Press. 6. Tuba, Z., Slack, N.G. and Stark, L.R. eds., 2011 Bryophyte ecology and climate change. Cambridge | | b. Per chapter quiz (15%) c. Project report (35%) |
| Reading list 1. Eddy, A. 1998. A Handbook of Malesian Mosses Volume 1,2,3. London: British Museum (Natural History). 2. Gradstein, Churchill and S. Allen. 2001. Guide to Bryophytes of Tropical America. 3. Goffinet, B., dan Shaw, A. J. 2009. Bryophyte Biology Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 4. Gradstein, S. R. 2011. Guide to the Liverworts and Hornworts of Java. Bogor: SEAMEO-BIOTROP 5. Vanderpoorten, A. and Goffinet, B., 2009. Introduction to bryophytes. Cambridge University Press. 6. Tuba, Z., Slack, N.G. and Stark, L.R. eds., 2011 Bryophyte ecology and climate change. Cambridge | • | 1 33 |
| I IInivarcity Dracc | | Gradstein, Churchill and S. Allen. 2001. Guide to Bryophytes of Tropical America. Goffinet, B., dan Shaw, A. J. 2009. Bryophyte Biology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Gradstein, S. R. 2011. Guide to the Liverworts and Hornworts of Java. Bogor: SEAMEO-BIOTROP Vanderpoorten, A. and Goffinet, B., 2009. Introduction |



Phytohormone

| Module designation | : Phytohormone |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : even/VI |
| Person responsible for the module | 1. Prof. Bambang Sugiharto, M.Sc., Ph.D. |
| | 2. Dra. Dwi Setyati, MSi., |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr |
| study hours) | lecture-Discussion: 34 hr |
| | Laboratory work :22.66hr |
| | Project: 22.66hr |
| | Presentation: 11.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Plant Physiology |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| | and organisms (LO 3) |
| | Describing the principles of phytohormone concept (LO3a) Skills: |
| | |
| | Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) ■ able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (LO6a) Competence: |
| | Able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO7) |
| | Able to integrate bioscience in problems solving of resource management in the tropics (LO7a) Able to present the results of phytohormone-individual project (LO7b) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of Phytohormone: Describe the principle concept of plant phytohormones, auxin, gibberellins, cytokinin, ethylene, abscisic acid, and another plant hormones concept (Brassinosteroide, |



| | Jasmonic acid, steroid) and application of phytohormone in the field of biology and agriculture. Laboratory work cover: parthenocarpy, apical dominance, effect of auxin on root elongation, dormancy breaking (seed germination), cut flower preservation, triple response, fruit ripening There are also implementation scientific methods for Phytohormone through Project Case Method by the topic of parthenocarpy for seedless production and presenting them in class |
|-----------------------|---|
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (30%) b. Laboratory works (25%) |
| | c. Project (30%) |
| | d. Oral Presentation (15%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Davies, P.J. 2004. Plant Hormones Biosyntesis, Signal Transduction, Action. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London. Hopkins, W.G. 1999. Introduction to Plant Physiology. Second Edition. John Wiley &Sons, IncNew York. Krishnamoorthy, H.N. 1981. Plant Growth Substances Including Application in Agriculture. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited. New Delhi. Srivastava, L.M.2002. Plant Growth and Development, Hormones and Environment Academic Press Elsevier Science, USA. G.A. Wattimena.1988.Zat Pengatur Tumbuh Tanaman. Second University Development Project IBRD LOAN No. 2547-IND.PAU Institut Petanian Bogor Bekerjasama dengan Lembaga Sumberdaya Informasi-IPB F. Eyidogan, K.T. Oz, M. Yucel, H.A. Oktem (auth), Nafees A Khan, Rahat Nazar, Noushina Iqbal, Naser A. Anjum. 2012. Phytohormones and Abiotic Stress Tolerance in Plants. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg |



Plant Ecophysiology

| Module designation | : Plant Ecophysiology |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is | : odd/V/VII |
| taught | |
| Person responsible for the module | • • • |
| | 2. Dr.rer.nat. FuadBahrul ulum, S.Si, M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project-Laboratory/Field Works, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.66hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 34 hr |
| | b. Laboratory Works: 22.67 hr |
| | c. Project: 22.67 hr |
| | d. Topic Presentation: 11.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Terrestrial Ecology and Plant Physiology |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: Able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms, and biological resource management (LO 3) Describing the principles of plant ecophysiology (CLO3a) Skills: implement scientific methods for the management of biological resources in the tropics (LO4) Implementing scientific methods for Plant Ecophysiology in the tropics (CLO4a) Able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in group (LO6) able to do laboratory work and/or in the field independently and/or in groups for biological concepts implementation (CLO6a) Using software applications (Excel, SPSS, T-Test, Duncan, or ANOVA) and/or basic instruments for sampling and analysis in Plant Ecophysiology (CLO6b) Competence: |



| | Presenting the results of problems solving related to the development of plant ecophysiology in the tropics (LO7) - Presenting the results of the Plant Ecophysiology individual project (CLO7b) |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Content | This course describes concepts of Plant Ecophysiology, the response of plants to the abiotic factors (light, water and temperature, salinity, minerals and nutrients), biotics (herbivory, carnivory, pollinator, disseminator, parasite, symbiotic N fixation, allelopathy), Carbon utilization and biomass production (C3, C4 and CAM plants), hormone on plant growth and development, There is also implementation Project Based Method of plant stress on growth and development. The student conducted research in stress treatment, measurement, data analysis and evaluation. The output of the project is a scientific report. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%) b. Laboratory work (20%) c. Software application (10%) d. project report and draft article (30%): e. progress report (10%) f. final report (10%) g. draft article (10%) h. Topic Presentation (15%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | DeLucia E. H., J. S. Coleman, T. E. Dawson, and R. B. Jackson. 2001. Plant physiological ecology: linking the organism to scales above and below. New Phytologist 149:12-16. Daubermine, R.F. 1974. Plants and Environment. A. textbook of Plant Autecology. Third Edition. John wiley &Sons, New York. Fitter, A.H. dan R.K.M. Hay. 1994. Fisiology Lingkungan Tanaman Gadjah mada University Press. Yogyakarta. Larcher, W. 1995. Physiological Plant Physiology third Edition. Berlin: Springer Lambers H, Chapin III, F. S., Pons, T. L. 2008. Plant Physiological Ecology Second Edition. Springer SciencepBusiness Media, LLC, 233 Spring Street, New York Salisbury, F.B. and Ross, C.W. 1999. Plant Physiology Related Article journals or webscience |

Module handbook Bachelor Biology





Orchidology

| Module designation | : ORCHIDOLOGY |
|---|--|
| Module designation | |
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : even/VI/VIII |
| Person responsible for the module | : 1. Mukhamad Su'udi, PhD.2. Dra.Dwi Setyati, M.Si3. Dr.rer.nat Fuad Bahrul Ulum, M.Sc |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact | (Estimated) Total workload:90.67 hr |
| hours, self-study hours) | lecture- Discussion: 28.33 hr Project: 45.33 hr Presentation: 17 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Plant Systematics |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | Knowledge: able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the problem of orchid propagation, conservation and management in the tropics (CLO3b) Competence: able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO7) integrating bioscience in problems solving related to orchid propagation, conservation and management (in team work) (CLO7a) communicating the results of project-based solving related to the orchid cultivation, conservation and management(in team work) (LO7b) |



| Content | This course Describe and analysis scope of Orchidology: morphology, systematics, the use of orchids as ornament and others (food, medicine, aphrodisiac, cosmetics), propagation/ cultivation, and product management for agribusiness commodity. It integrating bioscience for proposing/ or giving the recommendation as a solution (Case-based Method)of the problems found in orchid cultivation area in order to meet predetermined standards for orchid management and conservation issues. The course also provides spesific skill for each student to learn orchid propagation/ cultivation through Project-based activity starting from selecting the parental line, crossing, until the emergence of fruit obtained from crossing, then presenting |
|-----------------------|---|
| | the results in front of class or as a paper/ manuscript. |
| Examination forms | Essay test (25%) |
| | Case-based report (25%) |
| | Report Progress of Project (35%) |
| | Presentation (15%) |
| Study and examination | |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. E. S. Teoh, Medicinal orchids of Asia. Singapore: SpringerNature, 2016. |
| | 2. S. Bottom, Orchid Plant Parts and Why They Matter. St.Augustine Orchid Society. (www.staugerchidsociety.org). |
| | 3. E. S. Teoh, Orchids as aphrodisiac, medicine or food. Singapore: Springer Nature, 2019. |
| | Assagaf MH. 1001 SpesiesAnggrek yang DapatBerbunga diIndonesia. Jakarta: Kataelha. 2012. |
| | 5. International Code |
| | OfBotanicaNomenclatureonlinewebsite |
| | (https://www.iapttaxon.org/icbn/main.htm). |
| | 6. M. M. Hossain, R. Kant, P. T. Van, B. Winarto, S. Zeng, and |
| | J.A. Teixeira da Silva, The Application of Biotechnology toOrchids, Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences, vol. 32, no. 2. pp.69–139. 2013. |
| | 7. Shao SC, Burgess KS, Cruse-Sanders JM, Liu Q, Fan |
| | XL,Huang H, Gao JY. Using in situ symbiotic seed |
| | germination to restore over-collected medicinal orchids in |
| | Southwest China. Frontiers in plant science. 2017. |
| | 8. Lee YI. In vitro culture and germination of terrestrial |
| | Asianorchidseeds. InPlant Embryo Culture. 2011. |

Module handbook Bachelor Biology





Animal Reproduction

| Module designation | : Animal Reproduction |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dra. Mahriani, M.Si |
| module | 2. Dra. Susantin Fajariyah,M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practical course, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload:90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | lecture-discussion: 17.00 hr |
| | Case Study28.33 hr |
| | Laboratory work45.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.023007669 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Animal development |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | able to describe the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms and biological resources |
| | management (LO 3) |
| | Describing the principles of animal reproduction |
| | concepts (3a) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory |
| | work and/or field studies independently and/or in |
| | groups (LO6) |
| | Practising laboratory in independently and groups to |
| | demonstrate principles of animal reproduction |
| | (CLO6a) |
| | Competence: |
| | • implementing the logic of critical thinking on |
| | biosafety related to the field of biology with a |
| | bioethical approach for better environmental |
| | awareness (LO 5) |
| | implementing the logic of critical thinking on animal |
| | reproduction related to handling animal testing with |
| | a scientific and bioethics approach (LO5b) |



| Content | This source describes the principles of animal reproduction |
|-----------------------|---|
| Content | This course describes the principles of animal reproduction in group basic concepts of animal reproduction: Principles |
| | of animal reproduction, Oogenesis, hormones that play a |
| | role, and folliculogenesis, Spermatogenesis, a hormone that |
| | |
| | participates in the seminiferous tubular cycle, Puberty, |
| | hormones that play a role as well as factors that influence |
| | puberty, Reproductive Cycle (ovary cycle and uterine cycle), |
| | Ovulation and gamete transport (spermatozoa maturation), |
| | Fertilization (capacitation and acrosome reaction), |
| | Implantation and hormones that play a role, Parturition and |
| | hormones that play a role, Lactation and hormones that |
| | play a role, Introduction to reproductive biotechnology, Insemination, Cryopreservation, In Vitro Fertilization, |
| | Embryo Transfer, Embryo Clone. There are also practising |
| | laboratories of animal reproduction covering Handling of |
| | animal testing, Practical techniques for animal testing, |
| | Fertility tests, Insemination, Ovariectomy, Vasectomy, and |
| | implementing the logic of critical thinking on animal |
| | reproduction related to handling animal testing with a |
| | scientific and bioethics approach |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) |
| | b. Assigment/Quis (10 %) |
| | c. Presentation base on Case Study: (25%) |
| | d. Laboratory work: (30%) |
| | e. Pre-test (5%) |
| | f. laboratory work Observation (activities) (5%) |
| | g. laboratory work report (10%) |
| | h. final practical test (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Hafest, E.S.E., & B. Hafest. 2000. Reproduction in |
| | Farm animal. Seventh Edition. Lippincott Williams & |
| | WilkinsUSA |
| | 2. Johnson,M. & B.Everitt .2007. Essential |
| | Reproduction.Third edition. Blackwell Scientific |
| | Publication, London |
| | 3. Liu. E. & J. Fan. 2018. Fundamentals of Laboratory |
| | Animal Science. CRC Press: London |
| | 4. Neill, J. D. (Ed). 2006. Knobil and Neill's Physiology of |
| | Reproduction.Academic Press, USA |
| | 5. Schatten, H., & G. M. Constantinescu. 2007. |
| | Comparative Reproductive Biology. Blackwell |
| | Publishing Ltd: Australia |

Module handbook Bachelor Biology





Parasitology

| Module designation | : Parasitology |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : Odd |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Purwatiningsih, S.Si., M.Si., Ph.D. |
| module | 2. Dr. Drs. Hidayat Teguh Wiyono, M.Pd. |
| | 3. Husnatun Nihayah, S.Si., M.Biomed. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| | shared with bachelor in biology of University of Malang |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Laboratory work, Case methods |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | , |
| self-study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 45,33 hr |
| | b. Laboratory work: 25,5 hr |
| | c. Case-based methods: 19,83 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Animal Systematic |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms, and biological resources management (LO 3) Describing the principles of parasitology concepts (LO 3a) Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the parasitological problem (3b) Skills: able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 6) Practicing laboratory work both independently and in groups to demonstrate the principles of parasitology concepts (LO 6a) |
| Content | This course describes concepts of parasitology about the definition, terms, and scope of parasitology; knowledge of morphology, life cycle, pathology, infective stage, epidemiology, diagnosis, and prevention efforts in animals that are parasitic from the group of protozoa, helminths, and insects. There is also a description and analysis of the |



| | article on the development of the transmission ability of Plasmodium from host to vector. Laboratory works cover: the morphology of parasitic agents from protozoa (Ciliophora, Mastigophora, Sporozoa), helminth (Nematoda, Cestoda, Trematoda), and Arthropoda (Arachnida, Insecta) There are also implementation scientific methods for parasitology through a Case-based Method by vector collection of larval and adult-stage diseases of the Diptera group. The project result then will be shown by the case report and case progress. |
|-----------------------|--|
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) b. Paper review (25%) Laboratory work: a. pre-test (5%) b. laboratory work report (5%) c. final practical test (10%) d. case-based method: e. activity observation (5%) f. case progress (5%) g. report (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | a. Levin, N. D. 1995. Protozoologi veteriner. Gajah Mada University Press. Yogyakarta b. Marvin C Meyer and O.Wilford Olsen, 1976. Essential of Parasitology, 2nd Ed, Dubuque, IOWA: WMC Brown Company Publisher c. Raymond M. Cable,1965 an illustrated laboratory manual of Parasitology. Minneapolis, Burgess: Publishing Company d. Sutanto I, Ismid I S, Sjarifuddin P, Sungkar S. 2008. Parasitologi Kedokteran, edisi ke 4. Fakultas Kedokteran Universitas Indonesia. Jakarta e. Pusarawati S, Ideham B, Kusmartisnawati, Tantular I, Basuki S. 2009. Atlas Parasitologi Kedokteran. Penerbit Buku Kedokteran EGC. Jakarta. f. Balai Besar Penelitian dan Pengembangan Vektor dan Reservoir Penyakit, Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Kesehatan. 2017. Pedoman Pengumpulan Data Vektor (Nyamuk) di Lapangan. Kementerian Kesehatan RI. Jakarta |



| g. Diez-Fernandesz, Puenten J, Gangoso L, Lopez P, Sorigues R, Martin J, Figueralo J. 2020. Mosquitoes are attracted by the outdoor of Plasmodium-infected birds. |
|---|
| International Journal for Parasitology Volume 50, Issue 8, July 2020, hal. 569-575 |



Animal Behaviour

| Module designation | : Animal Behaviour |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : even/II |
| The Person responsible for the | 1. Dr. Asmoro Lelono M.Si |
| module | 2. Husnatun Nihayah, S.Si,M.Biomed |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory /elective / specialisation |
| | shared with a bachelor in Chemistry of University of |
| | Jember and bachelor in the Biology of University of |
| | Malang |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture-Discussion, Project base study, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90,67 hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture-discussion: 56,67 hr |
| | b. project base method: 11,33 hr c. presentation: 22,67 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | |
| prerequisites for joining the | . Animai systematic |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, |
| | cells, organisms and biological resources management |
| | (LO 3): |
| | Describing the principles of Animal Behaviour (CLO 3a) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to employ bioscience in solving problems related |
| | to biological resources in the tropics and to |
| | communicate the results (LO 7) presenting the results of problems solving related to |
| | certain major issues in animal behaviour (CLO 7b |
| Content | This course describes concepts of behaviour, the |
| | mechanisms that underlie the emergence of behaviour, |
| | physiological-ecological relationships and behaviour, |
| | individual behaviour: innate and learned behaviour, |
| | migration and navigation, behaviour in groups: |
| | competition for resources, mating and child care systems, and the role of understanding animal behaviour for |
| | human interests |
| | There is also implementation of scientific methods for |
| | animal behaviour through a Project-based Method by |



| | problems solving related to certain major issues in animal behaviour (reproductive, parenting, social behaviour). The project result then will be shown by the project report and presentation . |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (40%) b. project report c. activity observation (10%) d. project report (20%) e. Presentation (30%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Alcock, J., 2009. Animal behavior: An evolutionary approach. Sinauer associates. Hogan, J.A., 2017. The study of behavior: organization, methods, and principles. Cambridge University Press. BOLHUIS, J.J., The Behavior of Animals: Mechanisms, Function and Evolution Oxford: Blackwell Publishing, 2005, 536 pages (ISBN 0-631-23125-0, US \$69.95 Paperback). |



Entomology

| Module designation | : Entomology |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : Odd |
| is taught | |
| - | 1. Purwatiningsih, S.Si., M.Si., Ph.D. |
| module | 2. Husnatun Nihayah, S.Si., M.Biomed. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture-Discussion, Laboratory work, Case-based methods |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90,67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 45,33 hr |
| | b. Laboratory work: 25,50 hr |
| | c. Case-based method: 19,83 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Animal Systematic |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms, and biological resources management (LO 3) Describing the principles of entomology concepts (3a) Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the entomological problem (3b) Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO 6) |
| | Practicing laboratory work both independently and in groups to demonstrate and observe the principles of entomology concepts (6a) Competence: |
| | able to integrate knowledge, skills and social and methodological capacities in working or learning situation for the management of biological resources in the tropics (LO 4) integrate the scientific method for producing an insectarium (4b) |



| Content | This course describes concepts of entomology about |
|-----------------------|--|
| | concepts of insect biology, evolution and coevolution, |
| | insect morphology, digestive system, circulatory system, |
| | respiratory system, muscular system, and movement. |
| | Excretory system, nervous system, endocrine system, |
| | reproductive system, development and metamorphosis, |
| | behavior and ecology, social insects, useful insects, |
| | nuisance insects, and IPM. There are also descriptions and |
| | analyses of the article on insect and plant interaction; entomophagous insects. |
| | Laboratory works cover: observing the anatomy and |
| | morphology of insects. |
| | There are also implementation scientific methods for |
| | entomology through a Case-based Method by insect |
| | collection and preservation. The case result then will be |
| | shown by the case progress and insectarium product. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) |
| | b. Paper review (25%) |
| | Laboratory work: |
| | a. Pre-test (5%) |
| | b. laboratory work report (5%) |
| | c. final practical test (10%) |
| | d. case-based method: |
| | e. activity observation (5%) |
| | f. case progress (5%) |
| | g. case method product (insectarium) (10%) |
| Study and examination | ' 35 |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Gullan, P.J. & Cranston, P.S. (2000). The insects: an |
| | outline of entomology (second edition). Blackwell |
| | Science, Oxforf, UK. |
| | 2. Romoser, W. S. (1981). The Science of Entomology. |
| | Maxmillan Publishing, New York. |
| | 3. McGavin, G.C (2000). Essential Entomology: An order- |
| | by-order Introduction. Oxford University Press, Oxford, |
| | England, UK. |
| | 4. Elzinga, RJ. 1978. Fundamentals of Entomology. New |
| | Jersey: Prentice Hall Inc. |
| | 5. Untung K. 1996. Pengantar Hama Terpadu, Yogyakarta: |
| | Gadjah Mada University Press. |



Endocrinology

| Module designation | : Endocrinology |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : even/II |
| The Person responsible for the | 1. Dr. Asmoro Lelono M.Si |
| module | 2. Husnatun Nihayah, S.Si,M.Biomed |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory /elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture-Discussion, Case study, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90,67 hr |
| study hours) | a. lecture-discussion: 45,33 hr |
| | b. Case base method: 11,33 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 34 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Animals Physiology |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and other relevant natural sciences (LO 2) Correlating the basic concepts of science (chemistry) with the principles of endocrin (CLO 2b) able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) Describing the principles of endocrinology (CLO 3a) Competence: able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO 7) Presenting the results of problems solving related to certain major issues in endocrinology (CLO 7b) |
| Content | This course describes concepts the scope of endocrinology; understanding and classifying hormones, especially chemical structures, biological activities of the glands and hormone products synthesized by the thyroid gland, gastrointestinal hormones which include pancreatic hormones and gastrointestinal hormones, reproductive hormones, hormone receptors in the membrane and cytoplasm also discuss communication between cells, hormonal disorders. |



| | There are also implementation scientific methods for endocrinology through a Case-based Method by problems solving related to thyroid gland and its synthesized hormone products, reproductive hormones by type and function in each sex, gastrointestinal hormone along with the types of enzymes and their functions, adrenal glands and their synthesized hormone products. The project result then will be shown by the case report and presentation. |
|-----------------------|---|
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (40%) |
| | case report a. activity observation (5%) |
| | b. progress report (5%) |
| | c. case report (20%) |
| | d. Presentation (30%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Gardner, D.G. and Shoback, D.M., 2017. Greenspan's |
| | basic and clinical endocrinology. McGraw-Hill |
| | Education. |
| | 2. Larry, J.J., 2013. Harrison's endocrinology. |
| | 3. Badiu, C., 2019. Williams textbook of endocrinology. |
| | Acta Endocrinologica (Bucharest), 15(3), p.416. |



Immunology

| Module designation | : Immunology |
|---|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : Even/VI |
| Person responsible for the module | Dr. Rike Oktarianti, M.Si Syubbanul Wathon, S.Si, M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion-assignment, Practical course |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 90,6 hr a. Lecture-Discussion: 45,3 hr b. Assignment/presentation 8,5 hr c. Practical course: 36,83 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module |] |
| Module objectives/intended learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms, and biological resources management (LO 3) Describing the principles of immunology concepts (3a) Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to immunological problem (3b) Skills: able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) Practicing laboratory in independently and groups to demonstrate principles of immunology concept (CLO6a) Using software applications and/or basic instruments to analysis in principles of immunology (CLO6b) |
| Content | This course describes the history of immunology, basic principles of immunology, cells in the immune system, non-specific and specific immune responses, antigens, immunoglobulins, immune system mechanisms in eliminating infectious agents (bacteria, viruses, tumors), hypersensitivity reactions, autoimmune diseases., antibody production techniques (monoclonal and polyclonal), as well as vaccine development and application. Review. Laboratory works cover: testing of |



| | antigen-antibody reactions by rhesus testing, determination of the number of leukocytes, isolation, and extraction of mosquito salivary gland proteins, qualitative analysis of the human immune response by dot blot and western blot analysis, and quantification analysis of human immune responses by Elisa analysis. |
|-----------------------|---|
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) |
| | b. Quiz (15%) |
| | c. Assignment (individual/team work observation(20%) |
| | d. Practical course (30%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Abbas A.K., Lichtman A.H., 2005, Cellular and Molecular Immunology, 5th Ed., WB Saunders Co., Philadelphia Baratawidjaja K. G., 2002, Imunologi Dasar, Edisi V, Balai |
| | penerbit FKUI, Jakarta |
| | 3. Brown F., Dougan, Hocy E.M., Martin S.J., Rima, B.K., |
| | and Trudgett A., 1993, Vaccine Design, John Wiley & |
| | Son,West Sussex |
| | 4. Burgess G. W, 1995, Teknology Elisa Dalam Diagnosis |
| | dan Penelitian, Cetakan Pertama, Gadjah Mada |
| | University Press, Yogyakarta |



Human Physiology

| Module designation | : Human Physiology |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : Even |
| Person final practical testble for | 1. Dr. Teguh Hidayat Wiyono, M.Pd |
| the module | 2. Dra. Susantin Fajariyah, M.Si |
| | 3. Husnatun Nihayah, S.Si, M.Biomed |
| Language | : Bilingual |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Practical course, presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self- | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| study hours) | a. Lecture-Discussion: 14.17 hr |
| | b. Case Study: 31.17 hr |
| | c. Practical course: 45.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to describing the principles of molecular biology, |
| | cells, organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) |
| | Describing the principles of animal physiology concepts (3a) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | Practicing laboratory in independently and group to |
| | demonstrate principles of animal physiology (CLO6a) |
| Content | This course describes the principles of human physiology |
| | in groups. The basic principles of human physiology, |
| | Homeostasis, Stimulus (eyes, skin, ears, nose, tongue), |
| | Nerve response, Endocrine glands, The process of blood |
| | formation (Hematopoiesis), Blood pressure (systolic and |
| | diastolic), Reproductive system, Regulation of breathing, |
| | Mechanism of urine formation, Digestion and absorption |
| | of nutrients, and gastrointestinal regulation. There are |
| | also practicing laboratories of human physiology that |
| | cover The Effect of Stimulant Substances on Nerve |
| | Response Speed, the Effect of Highland Activities on |



| | Blood Pressure, Heart Rate and Hemoglobin Levels., Sense System, Digestive Enzyme Analysis, Measurement of glucose, cholesterol and uric acid levels, Urine Examination. |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Examination forms | Essay test (35%) Quiz (5 %) Presentation base on video review: (30%) Laboratory work: (30%) Pre-test (5%) laboratory work Observation (activities) (5%)) laboratory work report (10%) final practical test (10%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Barret, K., Brooks, H., Boitano, S., & Barman.2010. Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 23 Ed. Mc.Graw-Hill Companies, Inc. New York. Sherwood. 2010. Human physiology from cell to system. 7 Ed. Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learning, US Stanfied, C.L. 2013. Principal of Human Physiology. 5Ed. Pearson Education. USA Tortora, G.J & Nielsen, M.T. 2017. Principal of Human Anatomy. 14 Ed. Jonh Wiley and Sons, Inc. USA. |



Ecotourism

| Module designation | : ECOTOURISM |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/V/VII |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | : 1. Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, MSc., PhD. |
| module | 2. Rendy Setiawan, SSi., MSi. |
| | 3. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, SSi., MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 22.67 hr |
| 0 10 | b. Project: 68hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Terrestrial Ecology and Aquatic Ecology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms, and biological resources management (LO 3) |
| | Analyzing biology principles that are relevant to the ecotourism issues in the tropics (CLO3b) |
| | Skills: |
| | • able to implement scientific methods for the management of |
| | biological resources in the tropics (LO4) |
| | demonstrating scientific methods for improvement of a potential specific area of the tropics as an ecotourism destination (CLO4b) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological |
| | resources in the tropics and to communicate the results |
| | • integrating bioscience in problems solving related to the |
| | development of ecotourism in the tropics (LO7a) |
| | presenting the results of problems solving related to demonstrating scientific methods to develop potential specific area of tropics as |
| | ecotourism destination (LO7b) |



| Content | This course analyzes concepts of Ecotourism: Definition, Types, and |
|-----------------------|--|
| | Policy Potential Tourism Destination in the tropics, |
| | Project Method (scientific methods) for ecotourism development (4A- |
| | Attraction, Accessibility, Amenity, Ancillary) by conducting a |
| | comprehensive analysis of areas to be developed into ecotourism |
| | destinations. The integration of the four components (4A) needs to be |
| | planned and analyzed by considering all aspects of funding, human |
| | resources, infrastructure, organization, and policies, including |
| | involvement at the community level, village government, sub-district, |
| | district, and province as scientific article; the final project is |
| | communicated through presentation in class covering Promotion (7 P- |
| | Product, Positioning, Price, Promotion, Place, Packaging, Partnership) |
| | This course supports the entrepreneurship skill related to |
| | the utilization of ecotourism. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (20%) |
| | b. Report Progress of Project (30%) |
| | c. Final Project Report (20%), |
| | d. Project Report Presentation (30%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Drumm A & A Moore. 2002. An Introduction to |
| | Ecotourism Planning Vol 1.The Nature Conservancy, |
| | Arlington, Virginia, USA |
| | |
| | 2. Fennell, D.A. and Dowling, R.K. 2003. Ecoturism Policy |
| | and Planning. CABI Publishing. UK |
| | 3. Weaver DB. 2001. The Encyclopedy of Ecotourism. CAB |
| | International |
| | 4. Wood, ME. 2002. Ecotourism. Principles, Practices and |
| | Policy for Susitainability. UNEP |
| | 5. Indonesia Regulation related to Ecotourism |
| | · |



Valuation of Natural Resources

| Module designation | : Valuation of Biological Resources |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : even/VI |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. 1. Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, MSc., PhD. |
| module | 2. Rendy Setiawan, SSi., MSi. |
| module | 3. 3. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, SSi., MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, laboratory work, field work, project study |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 22.67 hr |
| | b. laboratory works: 17 hr |
| | c. Field work22.67 hr |
| | d. Project study: 28.33 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Terrestrial Ecology and Aquatic Ecology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) |
| | Analyzing biology principles that are relevant to the natural resources valuation in the tropics (CLO3b) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or |
| | field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | Practicing laboratory and field works related to natural resources |
| | valuation in the tropics (CLO6a) |
| | Using software applications and/or basic instruments for sampling |
| | and analysis natural resources values (CLO6b) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to biological |
| | resources in the tropics and to communicate the results (LO7) |
| | • presenting the results of problems solving related to the valuation |
| | of natural resources in the tropics (CLO7b) |



| Content | This course Describes and analyzes: Health Ecosystem, Structure or |
|-----------------------|--|
| | Goods Functions or Services, Biological resources (Plant, wildlife, and |
| | aquatic fauna) Valuation Application, and Forest Ecosystem Valuation |
| | and Ecosystem Degradation. |
| | Project Based Method on biological resource threats in the tropics |
| | through practical and field works . It assigned in individual or teamwork |
| | covering 1) determination of title of independent research - biological |
| | resources Valuation (Determination of Tangible and intangible value |
| | Plants, wildlife or aquatic fauna in tropic), 2) Preparation of |
| | independent research background, 3) The method of collecting data on |
| | the structure and function (tangible and intangible values), 4) Analysis |
| | of Plants, wildlife or aquatic fauna structure data in tropic, 5) Analysis |
| | of Plants, wildlife or aquatic fauna function data in tropic, 6) Data |
| | analysis (Using Microsoft Excel and Primer Software) of Total Ecological |
| | Value of Plants, wildlife or aquatic fauna in tropic, 7) Results and |
| | Discussion of Project. The Project is reported as a scientific article draft |
| | and presented in class. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (20%) |
| | b. Equipment/software observation (laboratory work) (10%) |
| | c. Activity observation (field work) (20%) |
| | d. Progress Report (Project) (15%) e. Scientific article (Project) (25%) |
| | e. Scientific article (Project) (25%) f. Report presentation (10%) |
| Study and examination | |
| ' | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |



| Reading list | 1. | Brauman, | K. | D. | (2007). | The | Nature | and | Value | of |
|--------------|----|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|------------|---------|---------|-----|
| | | Ecosystem | Ser | vices | s: An Ove | erview | / Highligh | nting I | Hydrolo | gic |

 Cardinale, B.J., Duffy, M., Gonzalez, A., Hooper, D.U., Perrings, C., Venail, P., Narwani, A., Mace, G.M., Tilman, D., Wardle, D.A., Kinzig, A.P., Daily, G.C., Loreau, M.C., Grace, J.B., Larigauderie, A., Srivastava, D., and Naeem, S. Review: Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity.

Services. Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour. 32 (2007), 67–98.

Resilience, Biodiversity, and Climate Change: A Synthesis
of the Biodiversity/Resilience/Stability Relationship in
Forest Ecosystems Technical No. 43 the Convention of
Biodiversity (CBD).

Nature 486 (2012): 59-67 CBD, 2009, Forest

- Sulistiyowati, H. and Buot, I.E. 2016. Ecological Valuation Tools To Appraise Biomass, Necromass And Soil Organic Matter In A Natural Forest Ecosystem. J. Wetlands Biodiversity 6: 97-108
- Costanza, R. d. (Vol 38 (1997)). The value of the world's ecosystem services and natural capital. Nature 38. Nature.
- 6. Costanza, R., 2000. Social goals and the valuation of ecosystem services. Ecosystems 3: 4–10.
- 7. B, Kautsky N, Levin S, Lubchenco J, Mäler KG, Simpson D, Starrett D, Tilman D, Walker B.2000. Ecology. The value of nature and the nature of value. Science 289(5478):395-6.
- Straton, A. 2006. A complex systems approach to the value of ecological resources. Ecological Economics 56 (3): 402–411
- 9. Related Scientific Article Journals or Webscience



Environmental Biomonitoring

| Module designation | : ENVIRONMENTAL BIOMONITORING |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/V/VII |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | : 1. Dr. Dra. Retno Wimbaningrum, M.Si. |
| module | 2. Rendy Setiawan, SSi., MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Laboratory work, Project study, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 22.67 hr |
| | b. Laboratory work: 22.67 hr |
| | c. Project Study: 22.67 hr |
| | d. Presentation 22.67 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Environmental Sciences |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |



| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
|----------------------------|--|
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and |
| | other relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| | • correlating the basic concepts that are relevant to the |
| | biological environmental quality assessment (CLO2b) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | Practicing laboratory and field works related to biological |
| | environmental quality monitoring in the tropics (CLO6b) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to implement the logic of critical thinking on biosafety and environmental issues related to the field of biology with a scientific and bioethical approach (LO5) |
| | Using the logic of critical thinking on the implementation of biosciences for the biological environmental quality assessment with a scientific and bioethical approach (CLO5b) |
| | able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate |
| | the |
| | • results (LO7) |
| | Presenting the results of problems solving related to the biological environmental quality assessment in the tropics (CLO7b) |
| Content | This course describes and correlates the basic concepts that are relevant to environmental biomonitoring. It implements scientific methods (Project Based Method) for biological environmental quality assessment by analyzing: river water, lake water, air and intertidal zone quality through practical, problem-solving in environmental quality assessment in the tropics through presentation and paper draft |
| Examination forms | • Essay test (20%) |
| | Presentation (20%) Astivity observation (Laboratory work) (20%) |
| | Activity observation (Laboratory work) (20%) Activity observation (Project) (10%) |
| | • Scientific article (Project) (20%) |
| | Report Presentation (Project) (10%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |



Reading list

- Borja, A., Franco, J., and Perez, V. 2000. A marine biotic index to establish the ecological quality of soft-bottom benthos within the European estuarine and coastal environment. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 40 (12): 1100-1114.
- Mandaville SM. 2002. Benthic macroinvertebrates in freshwaters-taxa tolerance values, metrics, and protocols.Project H-1, Soil & WaterConservation Society of Metro Halifax.California (US).
- Merritt, R.W. & Cummins, K.W. 1996. An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America. 3rd Ed. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company. Iowa.
- Neher, D.A. 2001. Role of nematodes in soil health and their use as indicators. Journal of Nematology, 33(4):161–168.
- Pulak D. S. Joshi, J.Rout & D. K. Upreti. 2013. Lichen Diversity For Environmental Stress Study: Application Of Index Of Atmospheric Purity (IAP) And Mapping Around A Paper Mill In Barak Valley, Assam, Northeast India. Tropical Ecology 54(3): 355-364.
- Rosenberg, D.M. & Resh, V. H. 1993. Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. Chapman and Hall. New York.
- 7. Soto, R.L. 2012. Nematodes as soil quality indicators in coffee systems. Thesis. Wageningen University. Wageningen.

8.



Biogeography

| Module designation | : Biogeography |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : Odd/V or VII |
| is taught | |
| • | 1. Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, MSc., PhD |
| module | 2. Dra.Rike Oktarianti, MSi., PhD. |
| | 3. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, SSi., MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project-lab works, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-Discussion: 45.33 hr |
| | b. Laboratory work: 22.67 hr |
| | c. Project-Based Method: 22.67 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Fundamental Biology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| | and organisms (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the |
| | problem of Biogeography of tropical species (CLO3b) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups |
| | (LO6) |
| | Practicing Laboratory works related to biology |
| | conservation in the tropics (CLO6a) |
| | Using software applications and/or basic instruments for |
| | research-based projects of flora and fauna geography |
| | (CLO6b) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate |
| | the results (LO7). |
| | Presenting the results of a project based on Flora or |
| | Fauna geography through laboratory works covering: |
| | specific flora-fauna selected with fossil record, |
| | construction of flora-fauna selected phylogenetic |
| | (CLO7b) |



| Content | This course describes and analyzes the scope of Biogeography of tropical species: Definition and Importance of Biogeography, History of Biogeography, Ecological Biogeography, Paleoecology Evolution and Speciation, Island Biogeography (Evolution, Immigration, Extinction), Plate Tectonics (Impacts on Flora and Fauna), Phytogeography (Provincialism and Floristic Kingdom) Concept of Zoogeography, Major biogeographic regions (Paleartic, Neartic, Paleotropical, Neotropic, Oriental, Australian, and Oceanic), Animal Distribution Patterns, Environmental Changes to biogeography, Rarity and Extinction, Hotspots and coldspots fragmentation of the ecosystem, Distribution pattern (Disjunction, Continuous, Cosmopolitan, Endemic) and influencing factors distribution (Long distance and Land bridges), and refugia/glaciation of tectonic plates. It also implements teamwork project-based research on Flora or Fauna geography through laboratory works covering: specific flora-fauna selected with fossil records, construction of flora-fauna selected phylogenetic by using gene banks and the Mega 11 application, description of the flora-fauna gene-bank tracking through the Mega 11 application, implementation of Bioedit application, fossils Mapping by using the Ocean |
|-----------------------|--|
| | |
| | Drilling Stratigraphic Network (ODSN) application, writing |
| | a draft article and presenting the result of a project on flora and fauna biogeography. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) |
| | b. Pre-test (Laboratory work) (5%) |
| | c. Final practical test (Laboratory work) (10%) |
| | d. Activity observation (Laboratory work) (10%) |
| | e. Equipment Software/Observation (Laboratory work) |
| | (10%) |
| | f. Article (Project) (20%) |
| Study and examination | g. Report Presentation (10%) : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| . equilibrium | |



| _ | | | | |
|--------|----|-----|---|----|
| Rea | иı | nσ | п | ςt |
| ······ | u | 115 | | Jι |

- Cox CB, Moore PD, and Ladle R. 2016. Biogeography: An Ecological and Evolutionary Approach Ninth Edition. London (UK): John Wiley & Sons . 509pp. ISBN 9781118968581
- 2. Ebach, M. C. 2015. Origins of Biogeography The role of biological classification in early plant and animal geography. Netherlands: Springer. 185pp
- 3. Strahler, A. 2013. Introducing Physical Geography. USA: John Wiley & Sons. Inc. 661pp
- Losos, J. B. and Ricklefs, R.E.2010. The theory of island biogeography revisited. New Jersey: Princeton University Press. 495pp
- Whittaker RJ, Palacios JMF. 2007. Island Biogeography: Ecology, evolution, and conservation Second Edition. New York (US): Oxford University Press.
- Renema W (Eds). 2007. Biogeography, Time, and Place: Distributions, Barriers, and Islands. Netherlands: Springer
- 7. Huggett, R. J. 2004. Historical Biogeography: An Introduction. London (UK): Harvard University Press. 456pp
- 8. Related Scientific articles Journals or web science



Wildlife Management

| Module designation | : Wildlife Management |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the | : even/VI |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, M.Sc., Ph.D. |
| module | 2. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, S.Si., M.Si. |
| Language | Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| | Chemistry UNEJ |
| Teaching methods | lecture - Discussion, Case-based Methods, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | · |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 34 hr |
| | b. Case-based Method (Project): 56.67 hr |
| Credit points | 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | Terrestrial Ecology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| | and organisms (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to |
| | manage the wildlife in the tropics area (CLO3b) |
| | Skill: |
| | able to implement scientific methods for the |
| | management of biological resources in the tropics (LO4) |
| | • Implementing scientific methods for the wildlife |
| | management in the tropics (CLO4a) |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups |
| | (LO6) |
| | Using software applications and/or basic instruments for |
| | sampling and analysis in biology and environmental fields |
| | (CLO6b) |
| | Competence: ■ able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate |
| | the results (LO7). |
| | Presenting the results of prototype design related to the |
| | wildlife management (CLO7b) |
| | whalie management (CLO/D) |



| Content | This course describes and analyzes the concepts of wildlife |
|-----------------------|---|
| Content | |
| | management: wildlife ecology, habitat management, and |
| | population management. This course also implemented |
| | scientific methods for Wildlife Management through the |
| | Case-Based Method by identifying degradation habitat or |
| | decreasing population of wildlife, Proposing the objective, |
| | selecting the suitable method for wildlife Population or |
| | habitat management, Analyzing and discussing results, and |
| | then finally writing a project report as a scientific review |
| | article draft and presentation in class. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) |
| | b. Progress report (Case) (15%) |
| | c. Report presentation (Case) (25%) |
| | d. Draft article (25%) |
| Study and examination | Passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Alikodra, H. 1990. Pengelolaan Satwa Liar [Indonesian]. |
| Redding list | Bogor (ID): IPB Press. |
| | 2. Alikodra, H. 2010. Teknik Pengelolaan Satwa Liar dalam |
| | Rangka Mempertahankan Keanekaragaman Hayati |
| | Indonesia [Indonesian]. Bogor (ID): IPB Press. |
| | 3. Harrison C, Greensmith A. 1993. Birds of The World. New |
| | York (US): Dorling Kindersley Handbooks |
| | 4. McComb BC. 2007. Wildlife Habitat Management |
| | Concepts and Applications in Forestry. New York (US): |
| | CRC Press. |
| | 5. Mills LS. 2013. Conservation of Wildlife Populations |
| | · |
| | Demography, Genetics, and Management. Oxford (UK): Wiley Blackwell. |
| | , |
| | |
| | Concepts and Applications in Forestry 2nd Edition. New |
| | York (US): CRC Press. |
| | 7. Morrison ML, Mathewson HA. 2015. Wildlife Habitat |
| | Conservation Concepts, Challenges, and Solutions. |
| | Maryland (US): John Hopkins University Press. |
| | 8. Sinclair ARE, Frycell JM, Caughley G. 2006. Wildlife |
| | Ecology, Conservation and Management, 2nd Edition. |
| | Oxford (UK): Blackwell Publishing |
| | 9. Wilson DE. 2015. Wildlife of the world. New York (US): DK |
| | Smithsonian. |
| | 10. Indonesia Regulation related to Wildlife Management |
| | 11. Related Scientific Article Journals or Webscience |

Module handbook Bachelor Biology



Credits to ECTS conversion formula 2 SKS TM = 2 (50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks) = 90.67 Hours. 1 ECTS = 29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS



Bio-invasion Ecology

| Module designation | : Bio-Invasive Ecology |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/V/VII |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, MSc., PhD. |
| module | 2. Rendy Setiawan, SSi., MSi. |
| | 3. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, SSi., MSi. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 45.33 hr |
| Credit points | b. Project: 45.33 hr : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| | : Terrestrial Ecology and Aquatic Ecology |
| Required and recommended | . Terrestrial Ecology and Aquatic Ecology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | Vo andada a |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the problem of |
| | Bio-invasion Ecology in the tropics (CLO3b) |
| | Skills: |
| | • able to implement scientific methods for the management of |
| | biological resources in the tropics (LO4) |
| | • Implementing scientific methods for ecology invasive species |
| | management in the tropics (CLO4a) Competence: able to employ bioscience in solving problems related |
| | to biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the results |
| | (LO7) |
| | • integrating bioscience in problems solving related to the |
| | management of bio-invasive ecology (CLO7a) |
| | Communicating the results of Case-based solving related to the |
| | management of bio-invasive ecology in the tropics (in teamwork) (LO7b) |
| Content | This course Describes and analyzes the scope of Bio-invasion Ecology: |
| Content | Terminology and Development of Bio Invasive, Invasion pathway of |
| | invasive species, Impact of bioinvasion (abundance of invasive species, |
| | biodiversity of endemic species, biogeochemical cycles), Distribution, |
| | geographic and evolution of invasive species, and invasive species |
| | management. It implements scientific methods (Case-based Method) |
| | for ecology invasive species management by analyzing: the problem in the tropics related to the characteristics and value of invasive species, |
| | the historical invasive species colonization, the impact of invasive |
| | species colonization (adaptation, abundance, and distribution); the |
| | course also covers problems solving in bio invasive management in the |
| | tropics through presentation and paper draft |



| | | F |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| Examination forms | a | a. Essay test (30%) |
| | lt. | o. Paper review (10%) |
| | c | c. Case Study: |
| | c | d. Progress report (20%) |
| | E | e. Article draft (30%) |
| | f | report presentation (10%) |
| Study and | examination | : passing grade 70% |
| · | | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| requirements | | |
| Reading list | 1 | L. Liebhold, AM., Brockerhoff EG., et all, 2017 Biological Invasifons in |
| | | Forest Ecosystems, Biol Invasions vol 19: 3437-3458 |
| | 2 | 2. Gobster, P. H. 2005. Invasifve Species as Ecological Threat: Is |
| | | Restoration an Alternative to Fear-based Resource Management? |
| | | Ecological Restoration 23 (4): 261-270 |
| | 3 | Beisel J-N (2001) The elusive model of a biological invasifon process: |
| | | time to take differences among aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems |
| | | into account? Ethology Ecology & Evolution 13: 193–195 |
| | | I. Richardson, DM (Ed). 2011. Fifty Years Of Invasion Ecology The |
| | | Legacy Of Charles Elton. UK. Blackwell Publishing Ltd Lockwood, J.L., |
| | | - · |
| | | Hoopes, M. F., and Marchetti M. P. |
| | 5 | 5. 2013. Invasion Ecology.Second Edition. UK. Wiley-Blackwell. Gallien, |
| | | L. and Carboni, M. 2017. The community ecology of invasive species: |
| | | where are we and what's next? Ecography 40: 335–352, 2017 |
| | 6 | 5. Inderjit (Ed). 2005 Invasive Plants: Ecological and Agricultural |
| | | Aspects. Berlin. Birkhäuser Verlag |
| | - | 7. |
| | | |



Phytoremediation

| Module designation | : Phytoremediation |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the | : even/VI/VIII |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | : Dr. Dra. Retno Wimbaningrum, M.Si. |
| module | |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| | Biology UNSOED, Biology UN Gorontalo |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. Lecture- Discussion: 22.67 hr |
| | b. Presentation: 22.67 hr |
| Credit points | c. Practical: 45.33 hr : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Environmental Science |
| · · | . Environmental science |
| prerequisites for joining the module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| | able to analyze the principles of biology, mathematics, and |
| learning outcomes | • other relevant natural sciences (LO2) |
| | • correlating the basic concepts that are relevant to the |
| | phytoremediation (CLO2b) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | Practicing laboratory and field works related to wastewater |
| | management using phytoremediation in the tropics |
| | (CLO6b) |
| | • Competence: |
| | able to implement the logic of critical thinking on biosafety |
| | and environmental issues related to the field of biology with |
| | a scientific and bioethical approach (LO5) |
| | Using the logic of critical thinking on the implementation of |
| | biosciences for wastewater management using |
| | phytoremediation with a scientific and bioethical |
| | approach(CLO5b) |
| | able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | • biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the |
| | results (LO7) |
| | presenting the results of problem-solving related to |
| | wastewater industrial management in the tropics (CLO7b) |



| Content | This course describes, and correlate the basic concept that are relevant to |
|-----------------------|---|
| | phytoremediation, It implements scientific methods (Case-Based |
| | Method) for wastewater management by analyzing: the effectiveness of |
| | artificial wetland in phytoremediation of industrial wastewater through |
| | practical, implementation of phytoremediation in artificial wetland as |
| | problem-solving solving in industrial wastewater management in the |
| | tropics through presentation and paper draft |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (25%) |
| | b. Report Progress of Project (40%) |
| | c. Case-based paper draft (20%), |
| | d. Presentation (15%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Brisson, J. & Chazarenc, F. 2009. Maximizing pollutant removal in |
| Redding list | constructed wetlands should we pay more attention to macrophyte |
| | species selection? Science of The Total Environment. 407: 3923-3933 |
| | 2. Chandra, R., N.K. Dubey, and V. Kumar. 2018. Phytoremediation of |
| | environmental pollutants. CRC Press. |
| | 3. EPA. 1999. Manual constructed wetlands treatment of municipal |
| | wastewaters. EPA/625/R-99/010. National Risk Management Research |
| | Laboratory Office of Research and Development U.S. Environmental |
| | Protection Agency Cincinnati. Ohio. |
| | 4. EPA. 2000. Introduction to phytoremediation. EPA/600/R-99/007. |
| | National Risk Management Research Laboratory Office of Research and |
| | Development U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Cincinnati. Ohio. |
| | 5. McCutcheon, S. and J.L. Schnoor. 2003. Phytoremediation transforms |
| | and controls contaminants. John Wiley & Sons Inc. New Jersey. |
| | 6. Terry, N. 2020. Phytoremediation contaminated soil and water. 1st |
| | edition. CRC Press. |
| | 7. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



Coastal Area Management

| stal Area Management |
|--|
| /VI/VIII |
| |
| Dr. Dra. Retno Wimbaningrum, MSi. |
| Rendy Setiawan, SSi., MSi. |
| onesian and English |
| npulsory / elective / specialisation |
| ure- Discussion, case method |
| nated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| ture- Discussion: 45.33 hr |
| se Method: 45.33 hr |
| edits or 3.02 ECTS |
| restrial Ecology and Aquatic Ecology |
| |
| |
| vledge: |
| e to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| organisms (LO3) |
| e to Analyze the biology principles that are relevant to |
| problem of Coastal Area Management (LO3b) |
| |
| e to implement scientific methods for the |
| nagement of biological resources in the tropics (LO4) |
| elementing scientific methods for coastal area |
| nagement in the tropics (LO4a) petence: |
| e to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| ogical resources in the tropics and to communicate |
| results (LO7) |
| egrating bioscience in problems solving related to the |
| astal Area Management in the tropics (LO7a) |
| senting the results of problems solving related to the |
| astal Area Management in the tropics (LO7b) |
| |



| Content | This course Describe and analyze scope of Coastal Area |
|----------------------------|---|
| Content | Management such as Coastal boundaries and general |
| | characteristics of the coastal area in Indonesia also |
| | Importance, use, and problems of coastal resources. It |
| | implements scientific methods (Case-based Method) for |
| | Coastal Area Management based on biota economy and |
| | ecological value; the course also covers problems solving in |
| | Coastal Area management in the tropics through |
| | presentation and paper draft |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (40%) |
| Examination forms | b. Progress Report (Case Method) (30%) |
| | |
| | c. Final Report (10%) d. Report Presentation (20%) |
| Study and evamination | |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| requirements Reading list | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Reading list | Clark, J.R. 1998. Coastal seas. The conservation challenge. Oxford: Blackwell Science Ltd. |
| | |
| | 2. Hemmings, M.A. & Duarte, C.M. 2000. Seagrass ecology. |
| | Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 3. MPP-EAS. 1999. Total economic valuation: coastal and |
| | |
| | marine resources in the straits of Malacca. Quezon City: |
| | GEF/UNDPIMO Regional Programme for the Prevention |
| | and Management of Marine Pollution in the East Asian |
| | Seas. |
| | 4. Nordstrom, K.F. & Roman, C.T. 1996. Estuarine shores: |
| | evolution, environment, and human alteration. |
| | Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. |
| | 5. Nybakken, J.W. 1982. Marine biology: an ecological |
| | approach. Diterjemahkan oleh: Eidman, M., |
| | Koesoebiono, Bengen, D.G., Hutomo, M. Sukardjo, S.). |
| | Jakarta: P.T. Gramedia Pustaka Umum. |
| | 6. Purnomo A.H., Suryawati, S.H., Radjawane, I.M. |
| | Sembiring, K.O. 2015. Perubahan iklim di wilayah pesisir. |
| | Konsepsi dan aplikasi strategi adaptasi. Penerbit ITB. |
| | Bandung. |
| | 7. Supriharyono, M.S. 2000. Pelestarian dan pengelolaan |
| | sumber daya alam di wilayah pesisir tropis. Jakarta: P.T. |
| | Gramedia Pustaka Utama. |



Mangrove Ecology

| Module designation | : Mangrove Ecology |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the | odd/V/VII |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dr. Dra. Retno Wimbaningrum, M.Si. |
| module | 2. Rendy Setiawan, S,Si., M.Si. |
| Language | Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | lecture - Discussion, Case-Based Methods, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 45.33 hr |
| | b. Case-based Method (Project): 11.33 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 34 hr |
| Credit points | 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | Terrestrial Ecology and Aquatic Ecology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the problem of mangrove ecology (CLO3b) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently or in groups (LO1) |
| | • Working in team works on the discussion of the |
| | mangrove ecology concept and application (LO1b) able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate |
| | the results (LO7) |
| | Presenting the results of problems solving related to the problems of mangrove ecology (LO7b) |



| Content | This course discusses the meaning and limitations of mangrove ecosystem areas, types of mangrove plants (morphology, adaptation, reproduction, and taxonomy), factors limiting the existence of mangrove forests, plant zoning patterns of mangroves, the distribution of mangrove forests in the world and Indonesia, diversity of mangrove forest fauna, energy flow, material cycle and mangrove forest productivity, methods ecological research in mangrove forests, ecological benefits and economics of the mangrove ecosystem, the condition of the mangrove forest in Indonesia and its conservation efforts. This course also implements scientific methods for mangrove Ecology through Case-Based Method by conservation strategy and |
|-----------------------|---|
| | management of mangroves, writing paper reports, and |
| | presenting in class. |
| | a. Essay test (30%) |
| | b. Article and Video Review (15%) |
| | c. Paper Reports (25%), |
| | d. Presentation (30%) |
| Study and examination | Passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Aksornkoae, S. 1993. Ecology and Management of |
| | Mangroves. Bangkok: UCN Chapman, V. J. 1976. |
| | Mangrove Vegetation. Vaduz: J. Cramer. |
| | 2. Hutchings, P and P. Saenger. 1987. Ecology of |
| | Mangroves. London: University of Queensland Press. |
| | 3. Inoue, Y., O. Hadiyati, H. M. A. Affendi, K. R. Sudarma, dan |
| | I. N. Budiana. 1999. Sustainable Management Models |
| | for Mangrove Forests. Denpasar: Ministry of forestry and |
| | Estate Crops and JICA 4. Kitamura S. Chairil Anyar, Amalyos Chaniago, Shigoyuki |
| | 4. Kitamura, S., Chairil Anwar, Amalyos Chaniago, Shigeyuki |
| | Baba. 1997. Handbook of Mangroves in Indonesia. Bali |
| | & Lombok. Denpasar: ISME. |
| | 5. Noor, Y. R., M. Khazali dan I. N. N. Suryadiputra. 1999. |
| | Panduan Mengenal Mangrove di Indonesia. Bogor: Wetlands International Indonesia Programme. |
| | 6. Tam, N. F. and Y. Wong. 1999. Hong Kong Mangroves . |
| | Kowloon: City University of Hong Kong Press. |
| | 7. Tomlinson, P. B. 1986. The Botany of Mangroves . |
| | • |
| | Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. |

Credits to ECTS conversion formula 2 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks = 90.67 Hours. 1 ECTS = 29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS



Tropical Forest Ecology

| Module designation | : Tropical Forest Ecology |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module | odd/V/VII |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dra. Hari Sulistiyowati, M.Sc., Ph.D. |
| module | 2. Arif Mohammad Siddiq, S.Si., M.Si. |
| Language | Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | lecture - Discussion, Case-Based Methods, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 34 hr |
| | b. Field Work: 11.33 hr |
| | c. Case-based Method: 45.33 hr |
| | d. Presentation: 34 hr |
| Credit points | 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | Terestrial Ecology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| | and organisms (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the |
| | problem of tropical forests ecology (CLO3b) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to internalize norms and ethics based on Pancasila in working independently on in groups (LO1) |
| | in working independently or in groups (LO1) |
| | Working in team works on the discussion of tropical reinforcest application (CLO1b) |
| | rainforest ecology concept and application (CLO1b) able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate |
| | the results (LO7). |
| | Presenting the results of problems solving related to the |
| | problems of tropical forest ecology (CLO7b) |
| Content | This course discusses the structure and function of tropical |
| | forests, the composition and character of tropical forests, |
| | disturbance dynamics, tropical biodiversity, frugivores, |
| | seed dispersal, Tree Recruitment, predation, and trophic |
| | cascades. This course also implements scientific methods |
| | for Tropical Forest Ecology through the Case-Based Method |
| | by identifying factors causing the deforestation of tropical |
| | forests and conservation strategies, writing paper reports, |
| | and presenting in class. |
| | 0 |



| [- · · · · · | - · · /400/) |
|-----------------------|---|
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (40%) |
| | b. Attitude observation (Field Work) (10%) |
| | c. Attitude observation (Case-based Method) (10%) |
| | d. Final report (Case-based Method) (20%) |
| | e. Report presentation (Case-based Method) (20%) |
| Study and examination | Passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Allaby M, Garratt R. 2006. Tropical Forests. New York |
| | (US): Chelsea House. |
| | 2. Corlett RT, Primack RB. 2011. Tropical Rain Forests: An |
| | Ecological and Biogeographical Comparison, Second |
| | edition. New Jersey (US): Wiley Blackwell. |
| | 3. Goldsmith FB. 1998. Tropical Rain Forest: A Wider |
| | Perspective. Dordrecht (ND): Springer Netherlands |
| | 4. Sudarshana P, Nageswara-Rao M, Soneji JR. 2012. |
| | Tropical Forests, InTech Chapters: ISBN 978-953-51- |
| | 0255-7. |
| | 5. Montagnini F, Jordan CF. 2005. Tropical Forest Ecology. |
| | New York (US): Springer. |
| | 6. Qayim I. 2008. Ekologi Hutan Tropis [indonesia]. Jakarta |
| | (ID): Universitas Terbuka Press. |
| | 7. Indriyanto. 2006. Ekologi Hutan [indonesia]. Jakarta (ID): |
| | Bumi Aksara. |
| | 8. Turner IM. 2001. The Ecology of Trees in the Tropical Rain |
| | Forest. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press. |
| | 9. Zang X, Wang M, Liang X, Valk AGVd. 2009. Forest |
| | ecology: recent advances in plant ecology. Dordrecht |
| | (ND): Springer Netherlands |
| | (ND). Springer Netherlands |
| | |

Credits to ECTS conversion formula 2 SKS TM = 50min T+60min TS+60min M (170 minutes) x 16 weeks = 90.67 Hours. 1 ECTS = 29.99 hours 1 Credit = 1.51 ECTS

Forensic Biology

| Module designation | : Forensic Biology |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the module | : odd/V/VII |
| is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | Mukhamad Su'udi, PhD. |
| module | Syubbanul Wathon, M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, |



| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
|--------------------------------|--|
| self-study hours) | lecture-discussion: 28.33 hr |
| Self-study flours) | Project: 45.33 hr |
| | Presentation: 17 hr |
| Considit to a line to | |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Biochemistry |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| | and organisms (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to |
| | forensic investigation (CLO3b) |
| | Competence: |
| | • able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate |
| | the results (LO7) |
| | • Integrating bioscience in problems solving related to the |
| | forensic investigation process (in team work) (CLO7a) |
| Content | This course describes and analyzes the scope of Forensic |
| | Biology: terminology, other major/disciplines required for |
| | supporting & developing forensic biology, type of evidence |
| | that arises in the crime scene, and investigation steps |
| | applied in forensic analysis. It integrates bioscience for |
| | proposing/ or giving recommendations as a solution (Case- |
| | based method) of the problems found in crime scenes |
| | during the forensic investigation that occurs in recent/ |
| | unsolved cases and reporting as a paper/ manuscript. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%) |
| 2.4 | b. Case-based progress report (25%) |
| | c. Article progress (40%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Gunn A. 2009. Essential Forensic Biology, 2nd edition. |
| incading not | Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. |
| | • |
| | 2. Coyle HM. 2005. Forensic Botany, Principles and |
| | Applications to Criminal Casework. Archibold, O.W. 1995. |
| | Ecology of World Vegetation. Boca Raton: CRC Press. |
| | 3. Li R. 2011. Forensic Biology. Boca Raton: CRC Press. |



Industrial Biotechnology

| Module designation | : Industrial Biotechnology |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the | : odd/V |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dr. Rike Oktarianti |
| module | 2. Syubbanul Wathon, M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture-Discussion, Case-based Methods, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-discussion: 45.3 hr |
| | b. Case-based methods: 34 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 11.3 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Molecular Biology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) |
| | analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the |
| | problem of industrial biotechnology in the tropics (CLO3b) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the |
| | results (LO7) |
| | integrating bioscience in problems solving related to |
| | industrial biotechnology in the tropics (CLO7a) |



| | T |
|-----------------------|---|
| Content | This course discusses the basic concept and scope of industrial |
| | biotechnology, genetics in the study of industrial |
| | biotechnology, industrial biotechnology ethics, biomass as a |
| | substrate for industrial biotechnology, bioprocess engineering |
| | technology, industrial biotechnology, and environmental |
| | studies. There are also integrating bioscience in problem- |
| | solving related to the application of industrial biotechnology |
| | in aquatic and marine, application of industrial biotechnology |
| | in agriculture, application of industrial biotechnology in |
| | animal husbandry, application of industrial biotechnology in |
| | food and beverage, application of industrial biotechnology in |
| | food additive and supplement, application of industrial |
| | biotechnology in pharmacy and medicine, application of |
| | industrial biotechnology in renewable energy resources, and |
| | regulation of genetic modified organism and safety. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (30%) |
| | b. Quiz (20%) |
| | c. Cased methods (30%) |
| | d. Presentation (20%) |
| Study and examination | |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Galzer A.N. & Nikaido H. 2007. Microbial Biotechnology. |
| | Cambridge University Press, New York. |
| | 2. Mosier N.S. & Ladisch M.R. 2009. Modern Biotechnology. |
| | Wiley-Interscience, New York. |
| | 3. Persley J. & MacIntyre. 2002. Agriculture Biotechnology. |
| | CAB publishing, Washington. |
| | 4. Smith J.E. 2004. Biotechnology, fourth edition. Cambridge |
| | University Press, New York. |
| | |



Plant Biotechnology

| Module designation | : PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Semester(s) in which the | : even/VI/VIII |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | Prof. Bambang Sugiharto, D.Agr.Sc |
| module | 2. Mukhamad Su'udi, PhD |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project/Laboratory/Field Work, |
| | Presentation. |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 136hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture- Discussion: 56.67 hr |
| | b. Laboratory/Field Works: 45.33 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 34 hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.53 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Biochemistry, Plant Physiology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells and organisms (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to the |
| | issue of plant biotechnology in the tropics (CLO3b) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work |
| | and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | Practicing laboratory works of plant biotechnology |
| | independently and in groups (CLO6a) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to implement the logic of critical thinking on biosafety |
| | and environmental issues related to plant biotechnology |
| | and its product with a scientific and bioethical approach (LO5) |
| | Implementing the logic of critical thinking on biosafety |
| | related to plant biotechnology and its product with a |
| | bioethical approach for better environmental awareness (CLO5a) |



| Content | This course describes and analyzes Plant Biotechnology: |
|-----------------------|--|
| | definition, terminology, and relatedness between plant tissue |
| | culture techniques for plant biotechnology application, the |
| | steps for selecting target genes, vector construction and |
| | cloning, and the steps for producing transgenic plants and its |
| | analysis. It implements the logic of critical thinking (Case- |
| | based Method) on the biosafety issue and regulation related |
| | to genetically modified products, and the prospect of plant |
| | biotechnology application. To facilitate students' special skills, |
| | this course provides laboratory works such as explant |
| | preparation, genetic transformation, detection and |
| | confirmation of putative transformants, and transgenic |
| | plantlets maintenance. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (40%) |
| | b. Laboratory Work (25%) |
| | c. Report (20%) |
| | d. Presentation (15%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | 1. Prasad, B. D., Sahni, S., Kumar, P., & Siddiqui, M. W. (Eds.). |
| | 2017. Plant Biotechnology, Volume 1: Principles, |
| | Techniques, and Applications. CRC Press. |
| | 2. Stewart Jr, C. N. (Ed.). 2016. Plant biotechnology and |
| | genetics: principles, techniques, and applications. John |
| | Wiley & Sons. |
| | |



Health Biotechnology

| Module designation | : Health Biotechnology |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : even/VI |
| Person responsible for the | 1. Dr. rer. nat. Kartika Senjarini |
| module | 2. Dr. Rike Oktarianti |
| | 3. Syubbanul Wathon, M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Project, Presentation, |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| self-study hours) | a. lecture-discussion: 76.33 hr |
| | b. presentation: 11hr |
| | c. Laboratory practice: 45hr |
| Credit points | : 3 credits or 4.5 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | <u> </u> |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells |
| | and organisms (LO3) |
| | Analyzing biological principles that are relevant to health biotechnology (CLO3b) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) |
| | Practicing laboratory works related to health biotechnology (CLO6a) |
| Content | This course describes and analyzes the terminology, scope, and development of health biotechnology, Molecular biology base in health biotechnology, molecular epidemiology & diagnostics, gene therapy, stem cell technology, recombinant DNA technology, biosimilar, biomarker, vaccine development, immunotherapy, ethics and regulation of animal models in health biotechnology research. There are also practicing laboratories of DNA plasmid isolation, DNA restriction, DNA ligase, DNA electrophoresis, cell competence & DNA transformation, recombinant protein |



| | extraction, SDS-PAGE, Western blotting, and DNA fingerprint |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (35%)b. Presentation (20%)c. Quiz and assignment (15%)d. Laboratory practice (30%) |
| Study and examination requirements | : passing grade 70% Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Glick BR & Pasternak JJ. 2002. Molecular Biotechnology: Principles and aplication of recombinant DNA. ASM Press Albert S. 2005. Medical Biotechnology. United Nations University Press Lewins B. 2013. Genes X. Publisher: Jones & Bartlett. 9th edition Godbey WT. 2014. An introduction to biotechnology. Academic Press. Firdos AK. 2014. Biotechnology in Medical Sciences. CRC Press Bernard RG, Terry LD, Chyeril LP. 2014. Medical Biotechnology. ASM Press. Alberts B, Johnson A, Walter P, Lewis J. 2015. Molecular Biology of the Cell. 6th Edition. Publisher Taylor & Francis |



Molecular Genetics

| Module designation | : Molecular Genetic |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Semester(s) in which the | : even/VI |
| module is taught | |
| Person responsible for the | : 1. Dr. rer. nat. Kartika Senjarini |
| module | 2. Syubbanul Wathon, M.Si. |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory / elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : lecture- Discussion, Case-based Methods, Presentation |
| Workload (incl. contact | (Estimated) Total workload: 90.67 hr |
| hours, self-study hours) | a. Lecture-discussion: 45,3 hr |
| | b. Case-based method: 34 hr |
| | c. Presentation: 11.3 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3.02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended | : Molecular Biology |
| prerequisites for joining the | |
| module | |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, |
| | organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) |
| | Describing the principles of molecular genetics concepts |
| | (3a) |
| | Competence: |
| | able to employ bioscience in solving problems related to |
| | biological resources in the tropics and to communicate the |
| | results (LO7) |
| | • integrating bioscience in problems solving related to |
| | molecular genetics in the tropics (CLO7a) |
| Content | The course discusses the basic concepts and scope of |
| | molecular genetics, genetic material and genomic structure, |
| | chromosomal structure, DNA replication, transcription and |
| | post transcription, translation and post translation, materials |
| | cytoplasmic genetics, gene mutation, gene recombination, |
| | regulation of protein synthesis, regulation of gene expression |
| | in prokaryotes, regulation of gene expression in eukaryotes. |
| Examination forms | a. Essay test (30%) |
| | b. Quiz (20%) |
| | c. Cased methods (30%) |
| | d. Presentation (20%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |



| Reading list | 1. Lewin B. 1999. Gene VI. Oxford University Press, New York |
|--------------|--|
| | 2. Klug, WS & Cummings, MR. 1998. Concepts of Genetic. |
| | Macmillan Publishing Company, New York. |
| | 3. Howe, C. 2007. Gene Cloning and Manipulation. |
| | Cambridge University Press, New York. |
| | 4. Jusuf, M. 1999. Genetika 1. Struktur dan Ekspresi Gen. |
| | Sagung Seto, Jakarta |
| | 5. Yowono, T. 2005. Biologi Molekular. Erlangga, Jakarta. |



Population Genetics

| Module designation | : Population Genetics |
|---|--|
| Semester(s) in which the module is taught | : Even/VI |
| Person responsible for the module | Dr. Rike Oktarianti, M.Si Dr. Hidayat Teguh Wiyono, M.Pd Syubbanul Wathon, S.Si, M.Si |
| Language | : Indonesian and English |
| Relation to curriculum | : Compulsory-/ elective / specialisation |
| Teaching methods | : Lecture- Discussion, paper review, Case-based methods |
| Workload (incl. contact hours, self-study hours) | (Estimated) Total workload: 91 hr a. Lecture-Discussion: 57 hr |
| | b. Presentation paper review 17 hr |
| | c. Case-based method: 17 hr |
| Credit points | : 2 credits or 3,02 ECTS |
| Required and recommended prerequisites for joining the module | : Genetics |
| Module objectives/intended | Knowledge: |
| learning outcomes | able to analyze the principles of molecular biology, cells, organisms and biological resources management (LO 3) Describing the principles of population genetics concepts (3a) |
| | Skills: |
| | able to implement biological concepts in laboratory work and/or field studies independently and/or in groups (LO6) Using software applications and/or basic instruments to analysis in principles of population genetics (CLO6b) |
| Content | This course discusses the basic concepts and scope of population genetics, the techniques used in population genetic analysis, and the application of population genetics in various fields. The study includes basic statistics in population genetics, Hardy Weinberg's law of genetic equilibrium and its application, genetic polymorphisms, factors driving the occurrence of genetic equilibrium |



| Examination forms | deviations in populations, mating systems of living things in nature, benefits and impacts, quantitative inheritance in a population and estimation of heritability values. |
|-----------------------|---|
| | a. Essay test (30%) |
| | b. Quiz (20%) |
| | c. Presentation/paper review (15%) |
| | d. Case methods (35%) |
| Study and examination | : passing grade 70% |
| requirements | Requirements for successfully passing the module |
| Reading list | Gillespie J.H. 2004. Population Genetics; A Concise Guide, 2ndedition. Johns Hopkins University Press. Hartl D.L., Clark A.G. (2007) Principles of Population |
| | Genetics, 4 th edition. Sinauer Associates. |
| | 3. Halliburton R. 2004. Introduction to Population Genetics. Pearson Prentice Hall. |
| | Weir. B.S, 1990. Genetic Data Analysis. Methods for Discrete Population Genetic Data. Sinauer Associates, Inc, Publisher. |
| | 5. John, J. Chen. 2010. Hardy-Weinberg Principle and Its Application in Modern Population Genetics. Frontiers in |
| | Biology, vol 5, issue 4, pp 348-353 |



Module Revition history

Version 1: Published in 2022

Version 2: Published in April 2023

Revision: Course description Physics, Chemistry, Microbiology, and Microbial Physiology

Version 3: Published in November 2023

Revision: Course description in Microbiology, Microbial Physiology, Plant Ecophysiology,

Bryology